

MA~~X~~FRAMES & PRINTING

Nieuweweg 8 / 2033 DK Haarlem / Tel 06-51437938
marc@maxframes.nl/ www.maxframesenprinting.nl

CATALOGUE

EN - DE - NL

2025

INDEX

	page		page		page
1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS <i>Posterrahmen und Displays</i> <i>Posterframes en Displays</i>	14	5. PAVEMENT SIGNS <i>Gehwegaufsteller</i> <i>Stoepborden</i>	88	10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden</i>	160
1.1 Snap Frames <i>Klapprahmen</i> <i>Kliklijsten</i>	18	5.1 A-Boards <i>Kundenstopper</i> <i>A-Borden</i>	90	10.1 Indoor Lockable Notice Boards <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen Innen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Indoor</i>	162
1.2 Poster Frames <i>Plakatrahmen</i> <i>Posterframes</i>	26	5.2 Windtalkers <i>Windtalker</i> <i>Windtalkers</i>	102	10.2 Outdoor Lockable Notice Boards <i>Abschließbare Schaukästen Außen</i> <i>Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Outdoor</i>	168
1.3 Poster Displays <i>Posterdisplays</i> <i>Poster Displays</i>	30	6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS <i>Prospekt- und Kataloghalter</i> <i>Folder- en Catalogushouders</i>	106	11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS <i>Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln</i> <i>Flip-overs en beschrijfbare borden</i>	174
1.4 Appendo Cable Systems <i>Appendo Seil Systeme</i> <i>Appendo Kabel Systemen</i>	38	6.1 Leaflet and Catalogue Holders <i>Prospekt- und Kataloghalter</i> <i>Folder- en Catalogushouders</i>	108	11.1 Flipcharts <i>Flipcharts</i> <i>Flip-overs</i>	176
2. TEXTILE FRAMES <i>Spannstoff-Rahmen</i> <i>Textielframes</i>	40	7. WOODEN SIGNS <i>Holzbeschilderung</i> <i>Houten Borden</i>	114	11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards <i>Whiteboards und Pinnwände</i> <i>Whiteboards en Prikborden</i>	178
2.1 Textile Frames <i>Spannstoff-Rahmen</i> <i>Textielframes</i>	44	7.1 Wooden Chalk A-Boards <i>Holzkundenstopper</i> <i>Houten Krijt A-Borden</i>	116	11.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	180
3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS <i>Leuchtdisplays</i> <i>Verlichte Displays</i>	50	7.2 Wooden Chalk Boards <i>Holztafeln</i> <i>Houten Krijtborden</i>	123	12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS <i>Wegeleitsysteme</i> <i>Bewegwijzeringssystemen</i>	182
3.1 LED Poster Frames <i>LED Plakatrahmen</i> <i>LED Posterframes</i>	52	7.3 Wooden Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Holz</i> <i>Houten Tafeldisplay</i>	127	12.1 Wayfinding Systems <i>Wegeleitsysteme</i> <i>Bewegwijzeringssystemen</i>	184
3.2 Lightboxes & Illuminated Totems <i>Leuchtkästen & beleuchtete Totems</i> <i>Lightboxen & Verlichte Totems</i>	58	8. MENU DISPLAYS <i>Menüdisplays</i> <i>Menu Displays</i>	130	12.2 Barriers <i>Absperrungen</i> <i>Afzetpalen</i>	192
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS <i>Digitale Displays</i> <i>Digitale Displays</i>	64	8.1 Menu Displays <i>Menüdisplays</i> <i>Menu Displays</i>	132	13. GLASS SHOWCASES <i>Glasvitrinen</i> <i>Glazen Vitрины</i>	196
4.1 Digital Displays <i>Digitale Displays</i> <i>Digitale Displays</i>	68	8.2 Menu Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Menü</i> <i>Tafel Menuhouders</i>	142	13.1 Glass Showcases <i>Glasvitrinen</i> <i>Glazen Vitрины</i>	198
4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders <i>Bildschirmhalter und Tablethalter</i> <i>Schermhouders en Tablethouders</i>	84	9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT <i>Outdoor Equipment</i> <i>Buiten Benodigdheden</i>	150		
		9.1 Outdoor Equipment <i>Outdoor Equipment</i> <i>Buiten Benodigdheden</i>	152		

LEGEND

	Writable surface		Graphic with zipper
	For indoor use		Graphic with Velcro
	For covered outdoor use		SEG Silicone Edge Graphic
	For outdoor use		1-foot banner
	For double-sided use		2-feet banner
	For single-sided use		No feet banner
	Connectable		Height adjustable
	Backlit illuminated		For landscape placement
	Lights as option		For portrait placement
	Including trolley		B1 certificate
	Including carrying bag		WiFi connection
	This product is lockable		USB slot
	IP56 resistance*		Other colours on request
	IP54 resistance*		Other sizes on request
	IP53 resistance*		Conformité Européenne
	UHD Ultra High Definition (4K) Screen		FHD Full High Definition Screen
	Plug & Play		+50°/-30° C
	20° Angle		30° Angle
	Touch function		Samsung VXT CMS
	Bluetooth		Including Wheels
	2 Years Warranty		Samsung Screen
	Tempered Glass		Delivered on a Pallet

* IP53 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical
* IP54 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray from any direction
* IP56 is protected from limited dust ingress and from high pressure water jets from any direction

INDEX

	page		page
14. BROCHURE HOLDERS <i>Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Brochurehouders</i>	200	16.2 Outdoor Flags <i>Outdoor Flaggen</i> <i>Outdoor Vlaggen</i>	244
14.1 Scritto® Brochure Holders <i>Scritto® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Scritto® Brochurehouders</i>	202	16.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	250
14.2 Taymar® Brochure Holders <i>Taymar® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Taymar® Brochurehouders</i>	203	17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS <i>Theken und Tisch-Cover</i> <i>Counters en Tafelkleden</i>	252
14.3 Business Card Holders <i>Visitenkartenhalter</i> <i>Visitekaarthouders</i>	205	17.1 Counters and Accessories <i>Theken und Zubehör</i> <i>Counters en Accessoires</i>	254
14.4 Outdoor Leaflet Holders <i>Outdoor Prospekthalter</i> <i>Outdoor Brochurehouders</i>	206	17.2 Table Covers <i>Tisch-Cover</i> <i>Tafelkleden</i>	268
14.5 Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic <i>Namensschilder und Prospekthalter</i> <i>Magnetisch</i> <i>Naambordjes en Brochurehouder</i> <i>Magnetisch</i>	207	18. WALLS <i>Messewände</i> <i>Beurswanden</i>	270
15. BANNERS <i>Banner</i> <i>Banners</i>	210	18.1 Lightboxes <i>Leuchtkästen</i> <i>Lightboxen</i>	272
15.1 Roll-Banners <i>Roll-Ups</i> <i>Roll-Banners</i>	212	18.2 Pop-Ups <i>Pop-Ups</i> <i>Pop-Ups</i>	274
15.2 Bannerstands <i>Banner</i> <i>Bannerstands</i>	222	18.3 Zipper-Walls <i>Zipper-Walls</i> <i>Zipper-Walls</i>	280
15.3 Hanging Banners <i>Hänge-Banner</i> <i>Hangende Banners</i>	234	18.4 Other Walls <i>Andere Wände</i> <i>Overige Wanden</i>	284
15.4 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	236	19. TENTS AND UMBRELLAS <i>Zelte und Werbeschirme</i> <i>Tenten en Parasols</i>	290
16. FLAGS <i>Flaggen</i> <i>Vlaggen</i>	238	19.1 Tents and Accessories <i>Zelte und Zubehör</i> <i>Tenten en Accessoires</i>	292
16.1 Indoor Flags <i>Indoor Flaggen</i> <i>Indoor Vlaggen</i>	240	19.2 Umbrellas and Accessories <i>Werbeschirme und Zubehör</i> <i>Parasols en Accessoires</i>	296



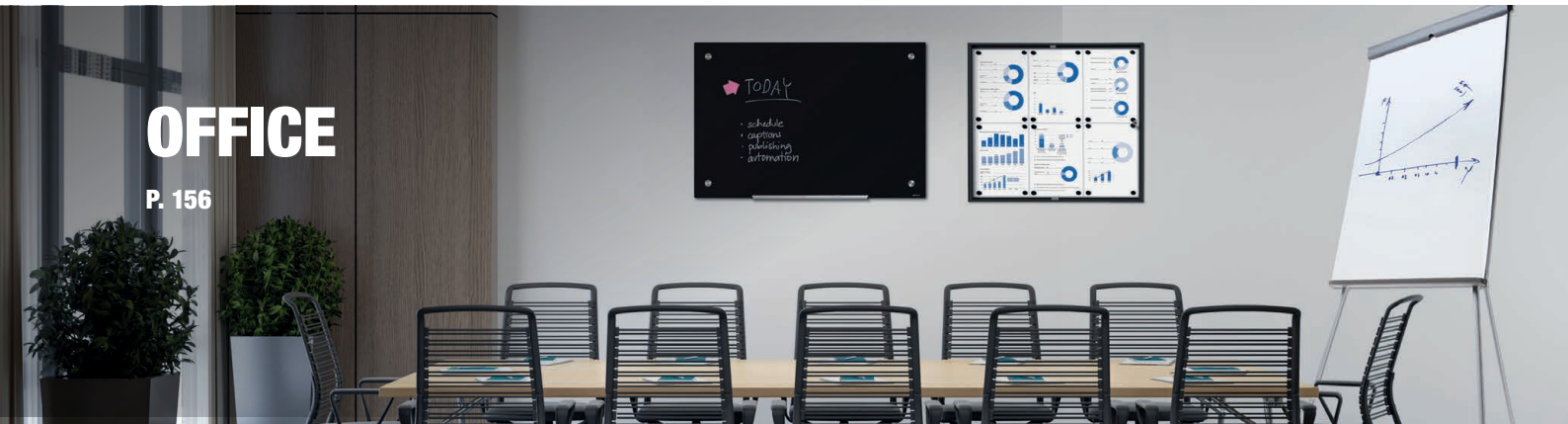
POINT OF SALE

P. 12



HOSPITALITY

P. 114



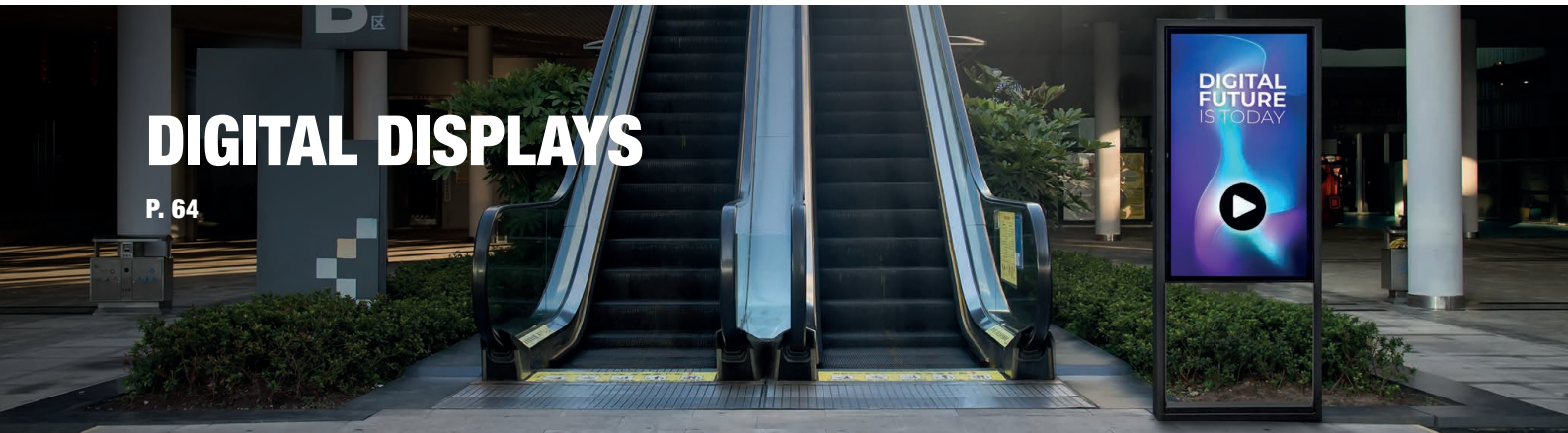
OFFICE

P. 156



PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS

P. 208



DIGITAL DISPLAYS

P. 64



SNAP FRAME WOOD
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 21



BRIGHTBOX FOLD&GO
See 1. Illuminated Displays
page 61



STREAMLINE DIGITAL KIOSK
See 4. Digital Displays
page 81



A-BOARD GRAB & GRIP
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 100



A-BOARD STICK-ON
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 101



STREAMLINE DIGITAL TOTEM
See 4. Digital Displays
page 68



STREAMLINE DIGITAL A-BOARD
See 4. Digital Displays
page 80



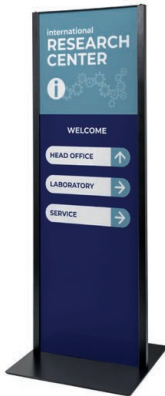
MENU BOARD STICK-ON
See 8. Menu Displays
page 139



T STAND LED & L STAND LED
See 8. Menu Displays
page 145



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ALPHA
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 168



TOTEM PANEL+
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 186



WALL SIGN CLICK
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 187

INDOOR WALL SIGN ECONOMY
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 188



INDOOR WALL SIGN WITH BRACKET
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 188



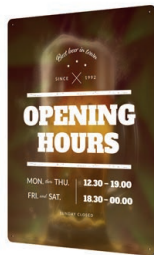
INDOOR WALL SIGN COMPASSO®
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 190



OVERHEAD BANNERS
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 189



INDOOR WALL SIGN BASIC
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 190



OUTDOOR WALL SIGN
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 191



ZIPPER-BANNER COBRA
See 15. Banners
page 230



BANNER STAND RUSTIC
See 15. Banners
page 231



COUNTER BOUNCEUP
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
page 255



FLEXFRAME COUNTER
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
page 258



BRIGHTBOX COUNTER FOLD&GO
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
page 257



TABLE COVER STANDING ROUND
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
page 268



ZIPPER-WALL CURVED BASIC
See 18. Walls
page 283



FLEXFRAME WALL
See 18. Walls
page 284



HORECA UMBRELLA ANTIQUE
See 19. Tents and Umbrellas
page 296

HIGHLIGHTED

FLEXFRAME RANGE

NEW

Build your stand in the size and shape you need with the modular FlexFrame range! It's an easy and tool-free modular system. With connectors, you can connect the frames to create the desired shape. With options to add a wall up to 250 cm high, create storage with a door, add a roof and even a stand to your stand. Easily slide in the graphics made from vivid Soft Knit material with silicone edges for a smooth design. The sky is the limit!

page 258 & 284



STREAMLINE DIGITAL A-BOARD

NEW

Go for a state of the art and sleek design with the StreamLine digitals series. Featuring an ultra thin design of just 25 mm, these displays blend seamlessly into any setting. The sturdy steel frame are coated in a black fingerprint resistant paint. Great balance of a sophisticated digital system and function, elevating any space to the next level.

page 178

BANNER STAND RUSTIC

NEW

The Banner Stand Rustic is the perfect blend of durability and style. Crafted from hard beech wood which is known for its impressive strength and durability. Beech wood is one of the hardest and most durable hardwoods. It's the ideal solution for any indoor promotion. The easy to change PVC-free graphic with its 100% PES keder on the short sides, ensures you leave your green footprint wherever you go. Whether it's for branding purposes, welcome messages or special promotions, it is a perfect Banner to use at events, in public spaces or in the hospitality sector.

page 231



HORECA UMBRELLA ANTIQUE

NEW

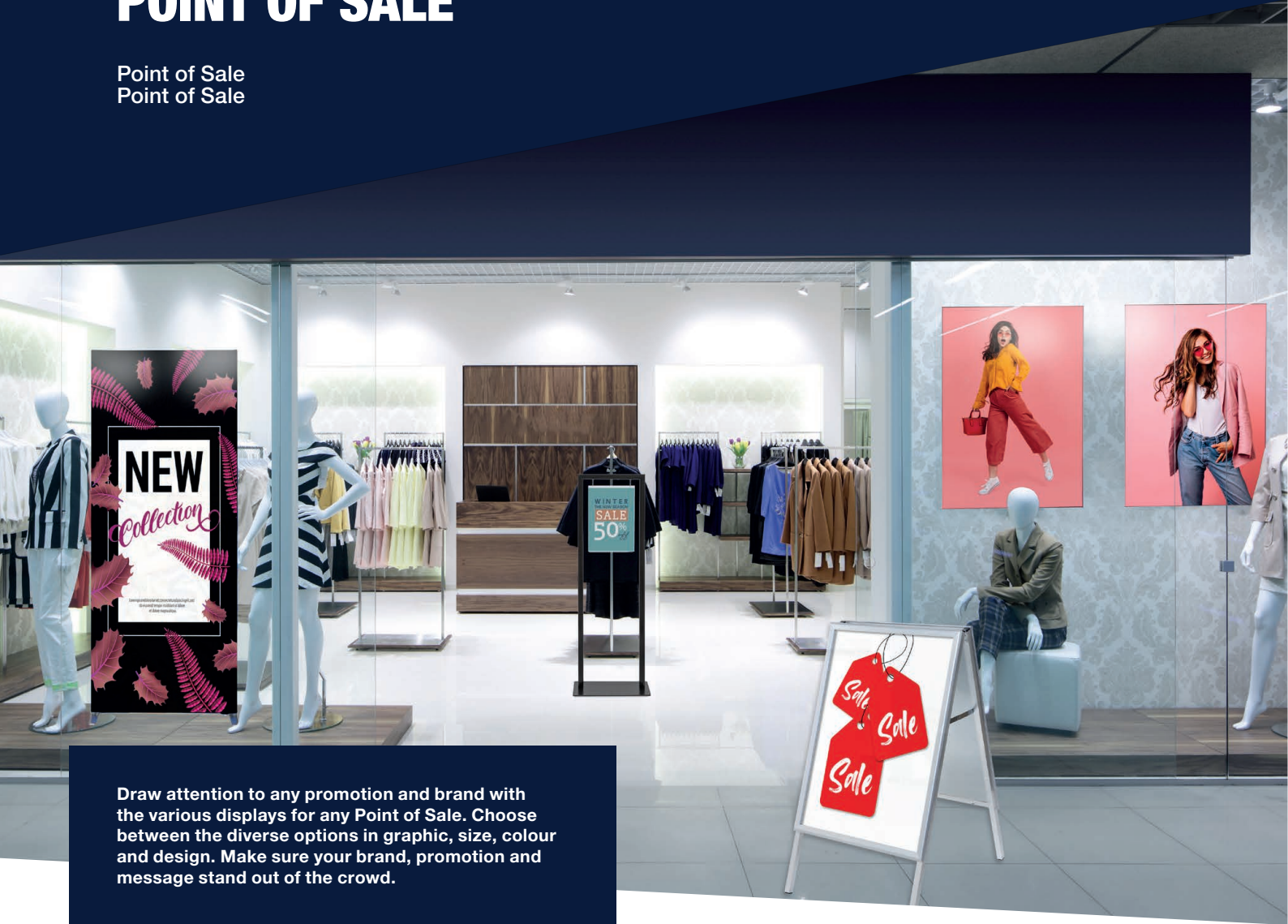
Authentic and robust, the Horeca Umbrella Antique is designed to provide superior coverage and durability. This premium umbrella features a classic wooden frame with a protective varnish and lacquered finish. Ensuring a solid, durable surface designed to handle various weather conditions. The full-colour graphic ensures visibility from a distance, offering both sun protection and rain coverage.

page 296



POINT OF SALE

Point of Sale
Point of Sale



Draw attention to any promotion and brand with the various displays for any Point of Sale. Choose between the diverse options in graphic, size, colour and design. Make sure your brand, promotion and message stand out of the crowd.

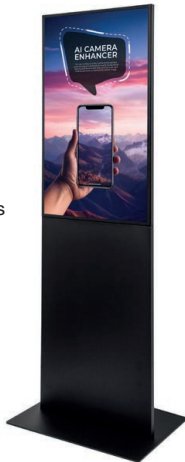


TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK
See 2. Textile Frames
page 46

LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM
See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 52



STREAMLINE DIGITAL TOTEM
See 4. Digital Displays
page 68



DIGITAL A-BOARD SPECTRUM
See 4. Digital Displays
page 79



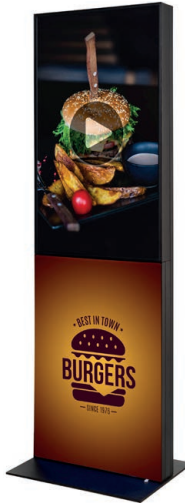
TRIGRIP STAND STEEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 84



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO
See 4. Digital Displays
page 83



NEW: WHITE COLOUR



SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD
See 4. Digital Displays
page 78



DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM
See 4. Digital Displays
page 73



SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 76



POSTER DISPLAY SWING
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 33

NEW PRINT OPTION

topcard with print
now available

WINDTALKER® CITY WITH PLASTIC BASE
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 102



POSTER DISPLAY DECOR CLICK
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 35



POSTER DISPLAY DECOR SWAY
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 34

interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	14
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	40
3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS	50
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	64
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	88
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	106
8. MENU DISPLAYS	130
10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS	158
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	182
15. BANNERS	210
16. FLAGS	238



ZIPPER-WALL BANNER
See 15. Banners
page 229



ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE
See 15. Banners
page 232

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS

Posterrahmen und Displays Poster Frames en Displays

A perfect display to present posters, photographs or showcase art. Thanks to the diverse range of products you always find the solution. Ensure an effortless exchange of graphics in just a few seconds. From simple to more decorative designs, the Poster Frames and Displays ensure an elegant look. Available in different sizes and colours.

- WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS, PROFILE WIDTHS AND DESIGNS
- QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF POSTER
- POSSIBLE TO BRAND WITH SILK SCREEN PRINT LOGO

INDEX

1.1 Snap Frames <i>Klapprahmen Kliklijsten</i>	18
1.2 Poster Frames <i>Plakatrahmen Posterframes</i>	26
1.3 Poster Displays <i>Posterdisplays Poster Displays</i>	30
1.4 Appendo Cable Systems <i>Appendo Seil Systeme Appendo Kabel Systemen</i>	38



GOOD 25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

- Bestseller profile width 25 mm
- Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
- Mitred or rounded corners



BETTER 37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

- Unique aluminium frame design
- Premium double frame look
- Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection



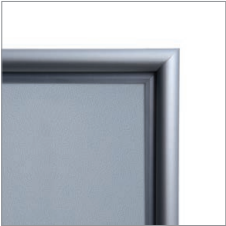
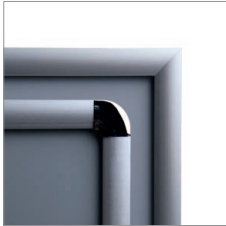
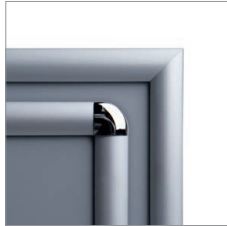
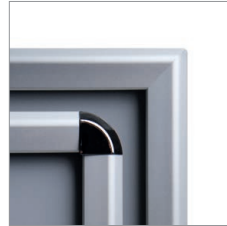
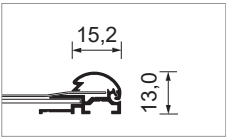
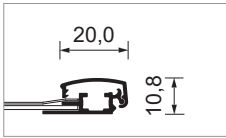
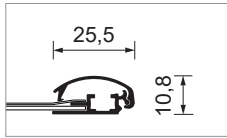
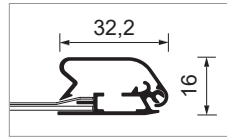
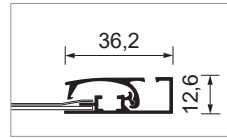
BEST LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

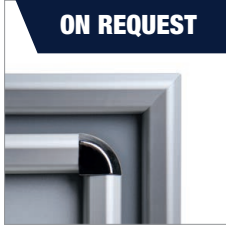
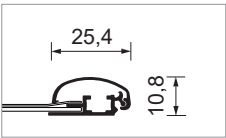
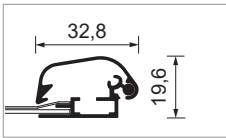
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
- Impact resistant
- Profile 37 mm

1. POSTER FRAMES

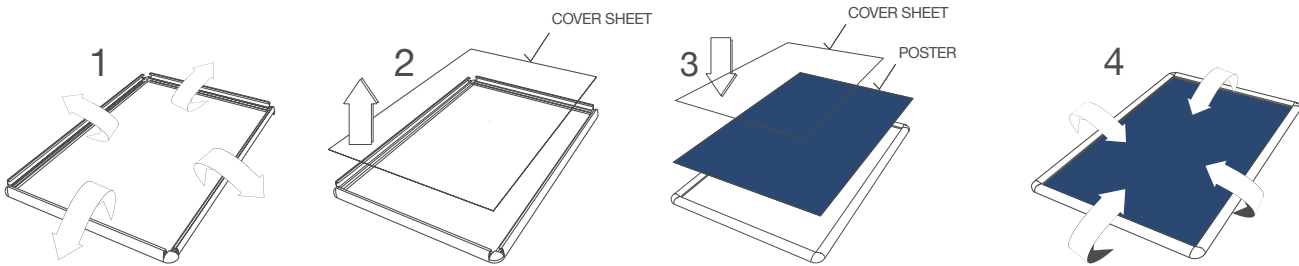
SNAP FRAMES

- Anti-glare front cover with snap shut profiles
- For wall fix applications (ceiling suspension hooks provided on request)
- Screws and wall plugs are included
- Supplied individually boxed

Profile 15 mm Mitred	Profile 20 mm Mitred Rounded	Profile 25 mm Mitred Rounded	Profile 32 mm Mitred Rounded	Profile 37 mm Compasso® Mitred
				
				
				

Profile 25 mm SEC Mitred Rounded	Profile 32 mm SEC Mitred Rounded
ON REQUEST	ON REQUEST
	
	
	

Quick and easy poster change without removing from the wall
Snap open the sides, place your poster behind the anti-glare sheet and snap shut.



1.1 SNAP FRAMES

37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

- EN

- Unique aluminium frame design
 - Premium double frame look
 - Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection
- DE

- Einzigartiges Aluminium-Rahmen-Design
 - Premium Doppelrahmen-Look
 - Anti-Reflex-Folie für optimalen Plakatschutz
- NL

- Uniek aluminium frame design
 - Premium dubbel frame uitstraling
 - Anti-reflectie folie voor optimale posterbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G37	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,7
KRA3G37	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1
KRA2G37	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,5
KRA1G37	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,3
KRA0G37	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	3,6

Including splashproof Poster Bag

KRA4G37WR	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,8
KRA3G37WR	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1,1
KRA2G37WR	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,6
KRA1G37WR	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,8
KRA0G37WR	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	4,7

- +

Other sizes and colours available on request
- i

All codes that include WR are for outdoor use (IP53)



20 MM SNAP FRAME SLIM

- EN

- Subtle look because of shallow profile curve
 - Mitred or rounded corners
 - Perfect solution for smaller poster sizes from A5 to A1
- DE

- Subtile Optik dank flacher Profilrundung
 - Gehrungs-oder Rundercken
 - Die perfekte Lösung für kleinere Postergrößen von A5 bis A1
- NL

- Subtiële uitstraling door kleine profiel ronding
 - Rechte of ronde hoeken
 - Perfect voor kleinere posterformaten, A5 tot A1

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Mitred corner					
KRA5G20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4G20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3G20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2G20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1G20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3
Rounded corner					
KRA5R20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4R20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3R20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2R20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1R20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3

+

 Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 25)

20 mm Snap Frame Slim (p. 19/ch. 1) and Barrier Flexi Belt Post (p. 192/ch. 12)



15 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN

- Perfect for poster sizes A5 to A1 format
 - Quick poster replacement
 - Mitred corners
- DE

- Perfekt für Plakatgrößen von DIN A5 bis A1 Format
 - Schneller Plakatwechsel
 - Gehrungsecken
- NL

- Perfect voor posterformaat A5 tot A1
 - Snelle poster vervanging
 - Rechte hoeken

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA5G15	A5	16	22,2	1,3	0,3
KRA4G15	A4	22,2	30,9	1,3	0,5
KRA3G15	A3	30,9	43,2	1,3	0,7
KRA2G15	A2	43,2	60,6	1,3	1,1
KRA1G15	A1	60,6	85,3	1,3	1,8



25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

- EN

 - Bestseller profile width 25 mm
 - Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
 - Mitred or rounded corners
- DE

 - Bestseller Profilbreite 25 mm
 - Die perfekte Lösung für Plakatgrößen DIN A5 bis A0
 - Gehrungs- oder Rundecken
- NL

 - Bestseller profielbreedte van 25 mm
 - Perfect voor posterformaat A5 t/m A0
 - Rechte of ronde hoeken

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner					
		W	H	D	KG
KRA5G25	A5	17,9	24,1	1,1	0,3
KRA4G25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,5
KRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,7
KRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,7
KRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70G25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2

Rounded corner					
KRA4R25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,4
KRA3R25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,6
KRA2R25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1R25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,6
KRA0R25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2

🔒 Security Snap Frame is available on request



25 MM SNAP FRAME GOLD

- EN

 - Exclusive look
 - Curved design profile
 - Perfect for poster sizes A4 to A1
- DE

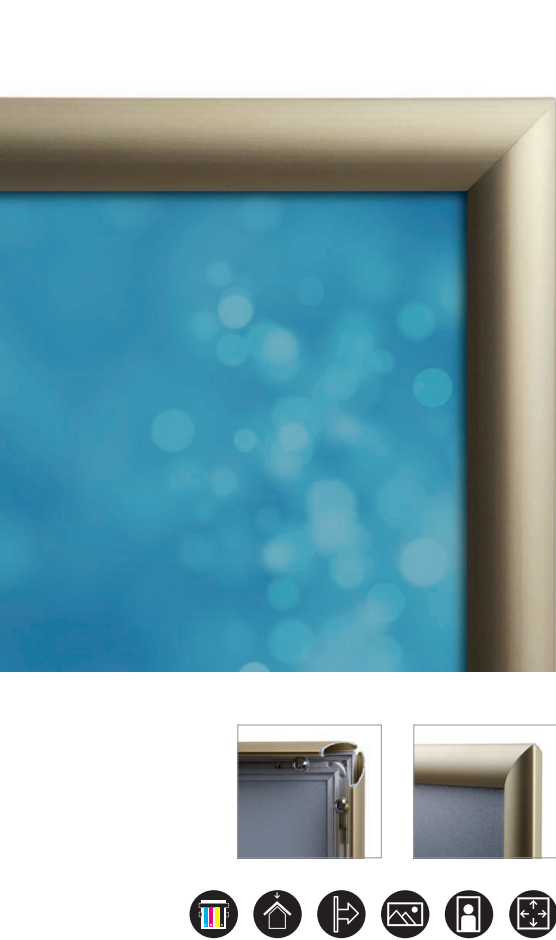
 - Exklusiver-Look
 - Rundes Design Profil
 - Perfekt für Plakatformate A4 bis A1
- NL

 - Exclusieve uitstraling
 - Gebogen design profiel
 - Perfect voor posterformaat A4 t/m A1

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25GOLD	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25GOLD	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25GOLD	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25GOLD	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3

🔒 Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 25)

25 mm RAL Colour Snap Frame (p. 22/ch. 1)



FIRE RATED 25 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN

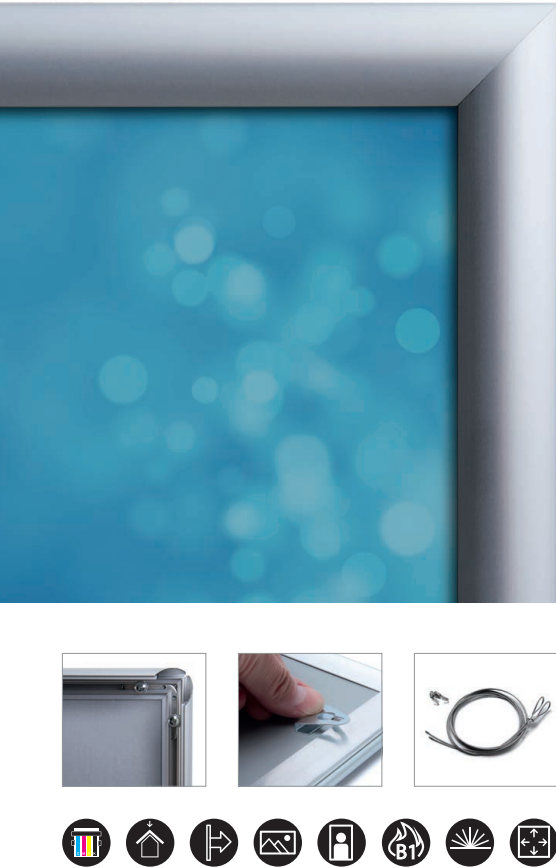
 - Fire protection B1 certification
 - Shock resistant metal back wall
 - Perfect for in schools and public buildings
- DE

 - Brandschutz B1-Zertifizierung
 - Schlagbeständige Metallrückwand
 - Perfekt für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude
- NL

 - Brandbeveiliging B1-certificering
 - Schokbestendige metalen achterwand
 - Perfect voor scholen en openbare gebouwen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25B1	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,9
KRA3G25B1	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1,5
KRA2G25B1	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	2,6
KRA1G25B1	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	4,5
KRA0G25B1	A0	87,2	122	1,1	8,3
KR50x70G25B1	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	3,3
KR70x100G25B1	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	6

🔒 Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames used together due to metal backwall (see p. 25)



SNAP FRAME WOOD

- EN

 - Cost effective, elegant display solution for A5 to A0 posters
 - Quick poster replacement
 - Authentic look
- DE

 - Preiswerte, elegante Displaylösung für Poster von A5 bis A0
 - Schneller Plakatwechsel
 - Authentische Aussehen
- NL

 - Budgetvriendelijke, elegante displayoplossing voor posters van A5 tot A0
 - Snelle vervanging van poster
 - Authentieke uitstraling

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA5G25LB	A5	17,9	24,1	1,1	0,4
KRA4G25LB	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,5
KRA3G25LB	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,7
KRA2G25LB	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1G25LB	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,7
KRA0G25LB	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70G25LB	50x70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR70x100G25LB	70x100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2

🔒 Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 25)



25 MM RAL COLOUR SNAP FRAME

- EN

- Perfect for sizes A4 to A0
 - RAL powder coat semi-gloss finish
 - Mitred corners
- DE

- Perfekt für Größen A4 bis A0
 - RAL-Pulverbeschichtung mit seidenmatte Oberfläche
 - Gehrungsecken
- NL

- Perfect voor posterformaat A4 t/m A0
 - RAL poedercoating halfglanzend
 - Rechte hoeken

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25C9005	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9005	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9005	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9005	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9005	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9005	●	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9005	●	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C9003	○	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9003	○	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9003	○	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9003	○	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9003	○	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9003	○	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9003	○	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C3020	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C3020	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C3020	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C3020	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C3020	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1



SCRITTO® SNAP FRAME

- EN

- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil
 - Portrait or landscape position
 - Back wall made of hard plastic
- DE

- UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie
 - Hoch- oder Querformat
 - Rückwand aus hartem Kunststoff
- NL

- UV-bestendige, anti-reflectorende beschermfolie
 - Staande of liggende positie
 - Achterwand van hard plastic

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25ABS	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,31
KRA3G25ABS	A3	32,8	45,2	1,1	0,44

- +

Optimal for industrial places
- +

Profile of 25 mm



WINDOW SNAP FRAME

- EN

- Ideal to use at shop windows
 - Double-sided adhesive frame
 - Removable without trace
- DE

- Ideal für Schaufenster
 - Doppelseitiger Kleberahmen
 - Rückstandslos entfernbar
- NL

- Ideaal te gebruiken in etalages
 - Dubbelzijdig klevend frame
 - Laat geen plaksporen of vlekken na

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Profile 25 mm					
WKRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1
WKRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,6
WKRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,6
WKRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,5
WKR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,3
Profile 32 mm					
WKR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,5

- +

Adhesive tape fixed Snap Frame and additional cover profiles for outside of the window



32 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN

- Perfect for larger poster sizes
 - Strong and classic 32 mm profile
 - High impact resistant back wall
- DE

- Perfekt für größere Plakatmaße
 - Starkes und klassisches 32-mm-Profil
 - Hohe Schlagfestigkeit der Rückwand
- NL

- Ideaal voor grotere posterformaten
 - Sterk en klassiek 32 mm profiel
 - Stootvaste achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner		W	H	D	KG
KRA3G32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,2
KRA2G32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1G32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,9
KRA0G32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,2
KR50x70G32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140G32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6
Rounded corner					
KRA3R32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,1
KRA2R32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1R32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,8
KRA0R32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,1
KR50x70R32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100R32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140R32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6

- +

Security Snap Frame is available on request



FIRE RATED 32 MM SNAP FRAME

- EN

 - B1 fire protection DIN4102
 - Frame version with highest durability
 - Ideal for schools and public buildings
- DE

 - B1 Brandschutz nach DIN4102
 - Rahmen-Version mit höchster Haltbarkeit
 - Ideal für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude
- NL

 - B1 brandwerendheid DIN4102
 - Profiel met hoge duurzaamheid
 - Ideaal voor scholen en openbare gebouwen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
KRA3G32B1	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,8	
KRA2G32B1	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	3	
KRA1G32B1	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	5,1	
KRA0G32B1	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	9	
KR50x70G32B1	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	3,7	
KR70x100G32B1	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	6,5	

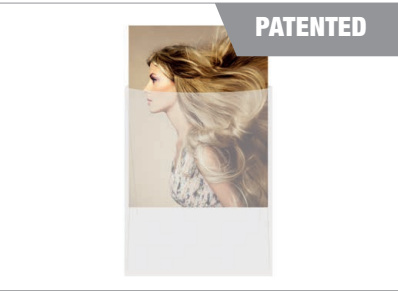
For suspension use Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames together, due to metal back wall (see p. 25)

37 mm Snap Frame Compasso® (p. 18/ch. 1)



SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for Snap Frames, A-Boards and Windtalkers®



- EN

 - Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope
- DE

 - Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche
- NL

 - Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

IP53 splashproof

Art. nr.	WRBAGA4
	WRBAGA3
	WRBAGA2
	WRBAGA1
	WRBAG50x70
	WRBAG70x100

HANGING HOOKS FOR SNAP FRAMES (2 PCS)

Accessory for all Snap Frames



- EN

 - Simple and fast Snap Frame installation
- DE

 - Einfache und schnelle Installation
- NL

 - Eenvoudige en snelle kliklijst bevestiging

Art. nr.	HHKR
----------	------

FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Fire Rated 25 mm Snap Frame, Fire Rated 32 mm Snap Frame and Postersnapper



- EN

 - Suspension set for ceiling suspension
- DE

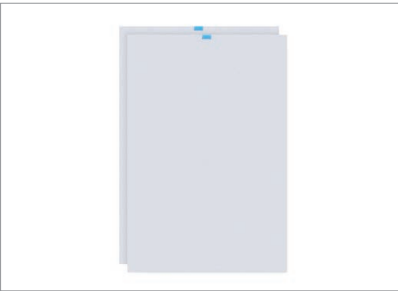
 - Abhängeset für Deckenabhängung
- NL

 - Ophangset voor plafondophanging

Art. nr.	HSKR
----------	------

POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for Snap Frames and A-Boards



- EN

 - Anti-glare UV stable poster cover
- DE

 - UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie
- NL

 - Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

Art. nr.	Foil (5 pcs)	Foil Set (2 pcs)
	FOILA4	SETFZPA4
	FOILA3	SETFZPA3
	FOILA2	SETFZPA2
	FOILA1	SETFZPA1
	FOILA0	SETFZPA0
	FOIL50x70	SETFZP50x70
	FOIL70x100	SETFZP70x100



POSTERSNAPPER

- EN
- Fast and inexpensive poster presentation
 - 25 mm snap rail on top and bottom side
 - Easy transport and mounting
- DE
- Schnelle und günstige Posterpräsentation
 - 25 mm Klemmschiene an Ober- und Unterseite
 - Einfacher Transport und Montage
- NL
- Snelle en voordelige posterpresentatie
 - 25 mm kliklijst aan boven- en onderzijde
 - Gemakkelijk te transporteren en monteren

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
PP30	29,7 x 30,2	30,5	45	1,2	0,2	
PP42	42 x 42,5	42,5	62,4	1,2	0,3	
PP50	50 x 50,5	50,5	73	1,2	0,3	
PP60	59,4 x 59,9	60	87,1	1,2	0,4	
PP70	70 x 70,5	70,5	103	1,2	0,4	
PP85	84,1 x 84,6	84,5	121,9	1,2	0,5	
PP100	100 x 100,5	100,5	143	1,2	0,6	
PP120	120 x 120,5	120,5	123	1,2	0,7	
PP150	150 x 150,5	150,5	153	1,2	0,9	
PP300	300 x 300,5	300,5	203	1,2	1,7	

Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 25)



INFOTOPPER

- EN
- Freestanding with adhesive tape fixing
 - Weather proof (splashproof)
 - Ideal for outdoor poster presentation
- DE
- Freistehend mit Klebebandbefestigung
 - Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt)
 - Ideal für outdoor Posterpräsentation
- NL
- Vrijstaand met bevestiging door tape
 - Weerbestendig (spatbestendig)
 - Ideaal voor buitengebruik

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ITA4	A4	32,8	23,6	4,4	0,9	
ITA3	A3	45,1	32,3	4,4	1,3	



POSTERSTRETCH® DISPLAY

- EN
- Light anodised aluminium construction
 - Crocodile clips keep the poster in perfect form
 - Oval tube profile with push in silver grey corners
- DE
- Leichte eloxierte Aluminium-Konstruktion
 - Krokodilklemmen halten das Plakat in perfekter Form
 - Ovaales Rohrprofil mit Push-in Ecken
- NL
- Lichte geanodiseerde aluminium constructie
 - Krokodillenklemmen houden de poster mooi strak
 - Ovaal buisprofiel met knopje in zilvergrijze hoeken

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
PSOA2	A2	52,6	70	1,2	0,2	
PSOA1	A1	70	94,7	1,2	0,3	
PSOA0	A0	94,7	129,5	1,2	0,4	
PSO70x100	70 x 100	80,6	110,6	1,2	0,3	

Frame Hanging Kit Suction Cups
SUCTIONCUPS



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

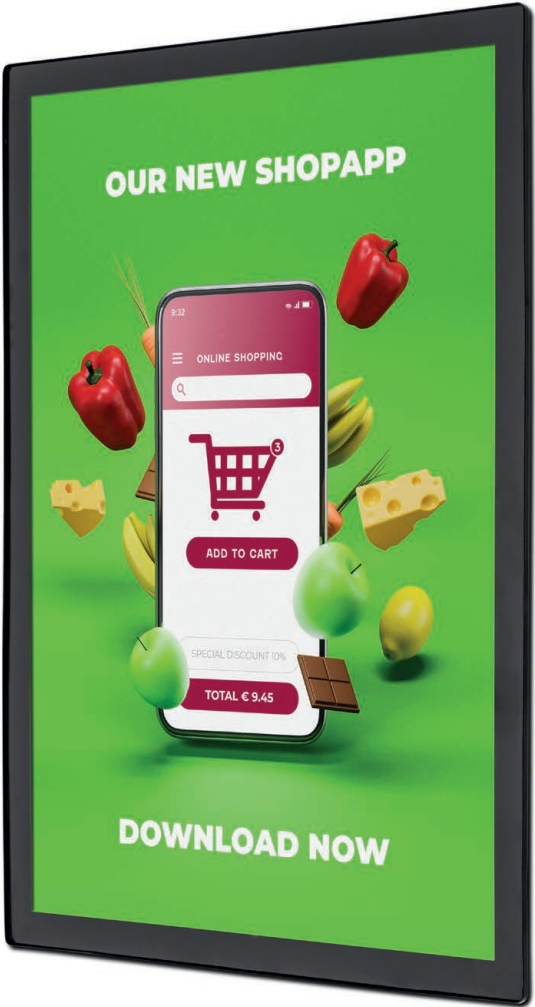
- EN

- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
 - Impact resistant
 - 37 mm profile with plastic backwall
- DE

- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
 - Schlagfeste Rückseite
 - 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand
- NL

- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
 - Schokbestendig
 - 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5	
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2	
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8	
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2	
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6	
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2	



MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME SLIM

- EN

- Sophisticated and thin design
 - Easy poster exchange with suction cup
 - UV-stable and anti-glare front sheet
- DE

- Raffiniertes und schlankes Design
 - Einfacher Plakatwechsel mit Saugnapf
 - UV-beständige und blendfreie Frontfolie
- NL

- Stijlvol en slank design
 - Eenvoudige posterwissel met zuignap
 - UV-stabiel en anti reflecterend voorblad

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
PEFA4C9005	A4	23,5	32,2	6	0,7	
PEFA3C9005	A3	32,2	44,5	6	1,2	
PEFA2C9005	A2	44,5	61,7	6	2,2	
PEFA1C9005	A1	61,7	86,5	6	4,1	



CATCHING POLE DESIGN STANDARD

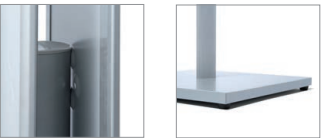
- EN

- 25 mm Snap frame (single-sided or double-sided)
 - Flexible use for indoor and covered outdoor areas
 - Snap frame with mitred or round corners
- DE

- 25 mm Klapprahmen (ein- oder doppelseitig)
 - Flexibler Einsatz für den Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
 - Klapprahmen mit Gehrung oder Rondo Ecken
- NL

- 25 mm kliklijst (enkel- of dubbelzijdig)
 - Flexibel gebruik voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
 - Kliklijst met rechte of ronde hoeken

Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided			W	H	D	KG
CAPOA4G25	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3G25	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
CAPOA4R25	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3R25	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
Double-sided			W	H	D	KG
CAPOA4G25D	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3G25D	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	6
CAPOA4R25D	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3R25D	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	6



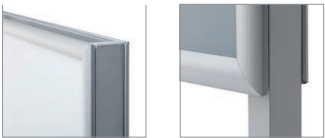
POSTER FRAME STAND

- EN

- Ideal for large poster formats
 - Elegant, double-sided design with 25 mm Snap Frame
 - Heavy powder coated metal base for extreme stability
- DE

- Ideal für große Plakatformate
 - Elegante, doppelseitige Konstruktion mit 25 mm Klapprahmen
 - Schwere pulverbeschichtete Metallbasis für extreme Stabilität
- NL

- Ideaal voor grote posterformaten
 - Elegant, dubbelzijdig design met 25 mm kliklijst
 - Zware gepoedercoate metalen voet voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PFSA1D	A1	63,1	130,5	33	15,1
PFS70x100D	70 x 100	73,7	130,5	33	17,9

Brochure Holder Design Standard (p. 108/ch. 6) and Poster Frame Stand (p. 31/ch. 1)

INFO BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Single-sided and double-sided poster frame
 - Extremely stable
 - Option to add brochure shelf
- DE

- Einseitiger und doppelseitiger Posterrahmen
 - Extrem stabil
 - Option für zusätzliche Regale
- NL

- Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige posterframe
 - Uiterst stabiel
 - Mogelijkheid om brochureplank toe te voegen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided		W	H	D	KG
IBA1G25	A1	71,5	185	50	12,2
IB70x100G25	70 x 100	82	185	50	13,1
Double-sided		W	H	D	KG
IBA1G25D	A1	71,5	185	50	13,9
IB70x100G25D	70 x 100	82	185	50	15,3



INFO POLE DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Stable metal base
 - 25 mm aluminium Snap Frame with mitred corners
 - Easy poster change
- DE

- Stabile Metallbasis
 - 25 mm Aluminium-Klapprahmen mit Gehrungsecken
 - Einfacher Plakatwechsel
- NL

- Stabiele metalen voet
 - 25 mm aluminium kliklijst met rechte hoeken
 - Eenvoudig wisselen van poster

Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Single-sided						
IPM2A1G25	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	15,9
Double-sided						
IPM2A1G25D	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	17,5

Graphic available

Poster Display Swing (p. 33/ch. 1), Textile Frame Elegant Black (p. 46/ch. 2)



POSTER DISPLAY SWING

- EN

- Classic and lightweight slim design
 - Cost effective alternative for Poster Display
 - Easy poster exchange with a double-sided acrylglass pocket
- DE

- Klassisches und leichtes, schlankes Design
 - Kostengünstige Alternative für Poster Display
 - Einfacher Austausch von Plakaten mit einer doppelseitigen Acrylglastasche
- NL

- Klassiek en lichtgewicht smal design
 - Kosteneffectief alternatief voor Poster Display
 - Eenvoudig wisselen van poster met dubbelzijdig acrylglas vak

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SWSDA4	A4	34	115	28	3,7

Perfect solution in retail, hospitality and public spaces



Graphic available



POSTER DISPLAY
DECOR SWAY

- EN

- Full aluminium construction
 - Sleek acrylic glass pocket
 - Double-sided poster promotion
- DE

- Aluminium-Konstruktion
 - Elegante Acrylglastasche
 - Doppelseitige Plakatwerbung
- NL

- Volledige aluminium constructie
 - Elegante acrylglaszak
 - Dubbelzijdige posterpromotie



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
PDSWA2C9005	●	A2	56	180,7	45	4,5
PDSWA1C9005	●	A1	73,4	180,7	45	5,6
PDSWA2	○	A2	56	180,7	45	4,5
PDSWA1	○	A1	73,4	180,7	45	5,6



POSTER DISPLAY DECOR CLICK

- EN

- Exclusively double-sided format
 - Full aluminium construction
 - Black or silver colour
- DE

- Ausschließlich doppelseitiges Format
 - Aluminium-Konstruktion
 - Farbe schwarz oder silber
- NL

- Exclusief dubbelzijdig formaat
 - Volledige aluminium constructie
 - Zwart of zilver



		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
PDCLA1DC9005	●	A1	63	179,2	53,6	5,9
PDCL2xA1DC9005	●	2 x A1	63	179,2	53,6	8,8
PDCLA1D	○	A1	63	179,2	53,6	5,9
PDCL2xA1D	○	2 x A1	63	179,2	53,6	8,8



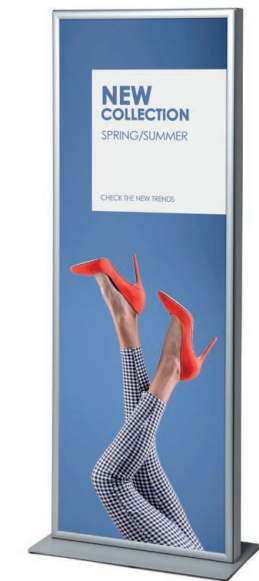
POSTER TOTEM

- EN

- Elegant and thin design
 - Quick and easy poster change
 - Double-sided
- DE

- Elegantes und schlankes Design
 - Schnelle und einfache Plakatwechsel
 - Doppelseitig
- NL

- Elegant en slank design
 - Snel en eenvoudig wisselen van poster
 - Dubbelzijdig



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFSF2XA1	2 x A1	45	173,3	64	26,3

TRIBOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Permanent option thanks to pre-drilled holes in the base
 - Suitable for covered outdoor use
 - Attract attention from every side
- DE

- Permanente Lösung dank vorgebohrter Löcher im Standfuß
 - Für den überdachten Außeneinsatz geeignet
 - Generieren Sie Aufmerksamkeit von allen Seiten
- NL

- Mogelijkheid tot vaste plaatsing dankzij vorgeboorde gaten in de voeten
 - Geschikt voor overdekt buitengebruik
 - Trekt de aandacht van alle kanten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TBA1M	A1	74,4	181	64,5	20,7
TBA0M	A0	99,1	181	85,8	31,1

INFO POST DESIGN SLIM

- EN

- Easy to use
 - Cost effective
 - Convenient slide in construction
- DE

- Einfach zu bedienen
 - Kosteneffektiv
 - Bequemer Einschub des Motives
- NL

- Makkelijk in gebruik
 - Kostenefficiënt
 - Handige inschuifconstructie



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IPOA4	A4	26	134,2	26	3,9
IPUA4	A4	26	131,5	26	2,7

Smart Line Digital A-Board (p. 79/ch. 4) and Info Post Design Slim, Ipo (p. 37/ch. 1)



APPENDO E-CLIP KIT

- EN

- Fast and easy to assemble
 - Cable display system with 5 x A4 acrylic pockets
 - Including fixings and pocket clamps
- DE

- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
 - Kabel-Display-System mit 5 x A4-Acryltaschen
 - Einschließlich Befestigungen und Klammern
- NL

- Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
 - Kabel displaystelsysteem met 5 x A4 acrylvakken
 - Inclusief bevestigingen en pocket klemmen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
APPECDKIT	25,5	400	1	2,4

Poster display is suitable in both orientations, portrait and landscape



2. TEXTILE FRAMES

Spannstoff-Rahmen Textilframes

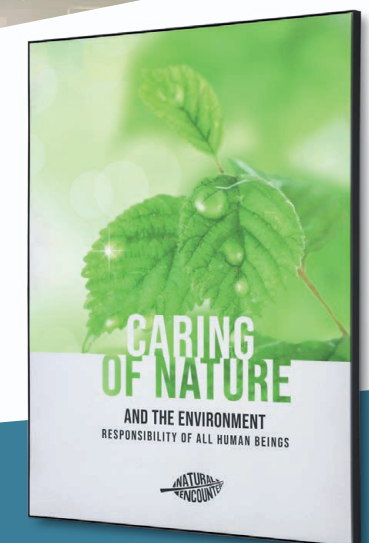
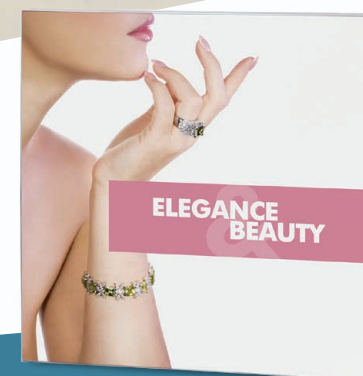
Textile Frames in combination with silicone edge graphics (SEG) create a stunning visual impact. A minimalistic display solution with a frameless appearance. Optional internal illumination using LED lighting. Easy to install on site and no tools required to exchange the graphics.



INDEX

2.1 Textile Frames
Spannstoff-Rahmen
Textilframes

44



- FRAMELESS APPEARANCE DUE TO THE FLAT SIDED ALUMINIUM FRAME
- EASY GRAPHIC EXCHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS OR THE NEED TO REMOVE FROM THE WALL
- INTERNAL ILLUMINATION USING CONTINUOUS LED LIGHTING



GOOD TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
- 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)



BETTER TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
- LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable



BEST TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

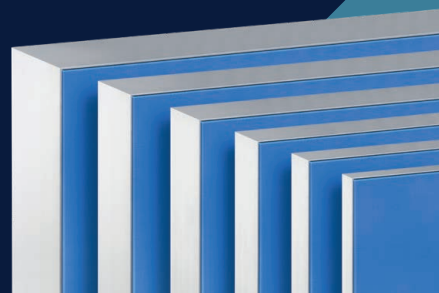
- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
- Delivered assembled
- Great for hospitality, retail or office market



‘ADVERTISEMENT IN EVERY SIZE’

TENSIONED FABRIC SYSTEM

Take your advertising to the next level with the Textile Frames. The minimalist display solution consists of a flat sided aluminium frame and tensioned fabric graphic with silicone edges. Important to know: the solution should only be used indoors. The Textile Frames are available in various models that will fulfill your wishes: illuminated, non-illuminated, single-sided and double-sided, freestanding, wall mounted or ceiling suspended. Every solution in your suitable size. From a small solution to a larger LED illuminated custom size solution for wall and freestanding applications. The depth of the profile is the main difference.



CONNECT TO IMPRESS

Textile Frames can be used both individually and segmented, allowing you to connect them in series to achieve stunning visual displays such as walls and backdrops. In that case additional supporting profiles are used inside the frame, behind the fabric. Segmented constructions allow for larger frame sizes with the inclusion of additional connectors, screws and bases.

EASY TO USE

Another important advantage is that the Textile Frames are an easy to use product. The solution can easily be installed on site.

CHANGE YOUR FABRIC GRAPHICS

The graphics can be exchanged without tools or the need to remove the solution from the wall. Fabric graphics are not included with the product but can be requested separately. Prices for all variations are available on request.

TEXTILE FRAME TOWER

- EN
- Four-sided tower display
 - Showstopper for public spaces
 - Lightweight yet sturdy
- DE
- Vierseitiges Turm-Display
 - Showstopper für öffentliche Räume
 - Leicht und dennoch stabil
- NL
- Vierzijdige display toren
 - Showstopper voor openbare ruimtes
 - Lichtgewicht en toch stevig



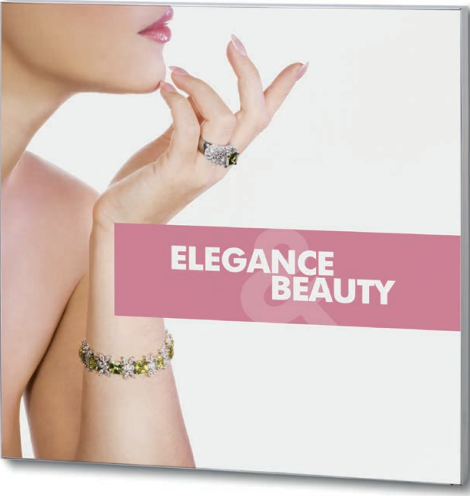
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFRTOWER60x200	60 x 200	60	200,8	66	10,5	
TFRTOWER85x200	85 x 200	85	200,8	91	10,9	
TFRTOWER100x200	100 x 200	100	200,8	106	11,4	

Other sizes and profile depths available on request



TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

- EN
- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
 - 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
 - Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)
- DE
- Klassischer SEG-Rahmen mit nur 30 mm Tiefe für unbeleuchtete Lösungen
 - 75 mm tiefe LED-Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
 - Extrem einfache Wandbefestigung durch Vorbohrungen (ohne LED) oder Stahlwandbefestigung (mit LED)
- NL
- Klassiek SEG frame met slechts 30 mm diepte voor niet-verlichte oplossingen
 - 75 mm diepte LED-versie bevat voorgemonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
 - Eenvoudige wandbevestiging met bevestigingsgaten (zonder LED) of stalen muurbeugels (LED-versie)



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFR30WA1	A1	59,4	84,1	3	1,5	
TFR30WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	3	2	
TFR30W200x100	200 x 100	200	100	3	2,9	

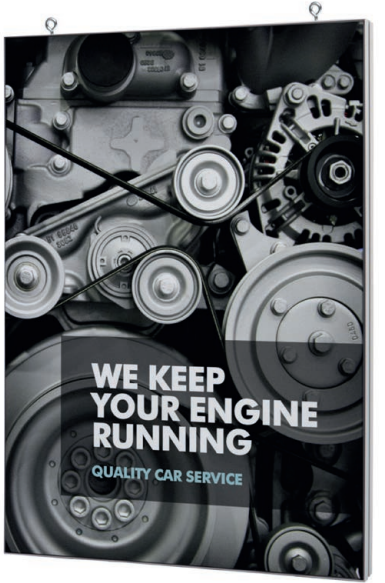
LED						
TFR75WA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	7,5	4,3	
TFR75WA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	7,5	5,6	
TFR75W200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	7,5	9,7	

Other sizes and profile depths available on request



TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

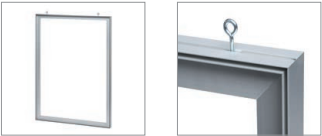
- EN
- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
 - LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
 - Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable
- DE
- Doppelseitiger Spannstoff-Rahmen für Deckenabhängung
 - Die LED Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
 - Haken zum einhängen und 2 m Stahlkabel enthalten
- NL
- Dubbelzijdig textielframe voor plafondbevestiging
 - LED-versie bevat voorgemonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
 - Inclusief ophanghaken en 2 m staalkabel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFR50HA1	A1	59,4	84,1	5	4	
TFR50HA0	A0	84,1	118,9	5	5,3	
TFR50H200x100	200 x 100	200	100	5	8,1	

LED						
TFR90HA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	9	5,8	
TFR90HA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	9	7,2	
TFR90H200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	9	11,1	

Other sizes and profile depths available on request



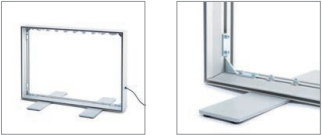
TEXTILE FRAME FREESTANDING MODEL / LED

- EN
- Slim but strong 75 mm profile to build walls
 - With or without LED
 - With easy to assemble powder coated steel feet (RAL9006)
- DE
- Dünnes aber starkes 75 mm Profil zum Bau von Wänden
 - Mit oder ohne LED
 - Mit einfach anzubringendem pulverbeschichtetem Stahlfuß (RAL9006)
- NL
- Slank maar sterk 75 mm profiel om muren te bouwen
 - Met of zonder LED
 - Met eenvoudig te monteren gepoedercoate stalen voeten (RAL9006)

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D (profile)	D (feet)	KG
TFR75F2xA1	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	7,5	49	7,3
TFR75F2xA0	2 x A0	84,1	239	7,5	49	9,9
TFR75F100x200	100 x 200	200	200	7,5	49	9,4

LED						
TFR120F2xA1LED	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	9	49	11
TFR120F2xA0LED	2 x A0	84,1	239	9	49	15,1
TFR120F100x200LED	100 x 200	200	200	9	49	15

Other sizes and profile depths available on request
Standard version is double-sided without LED
LED version is single-sided



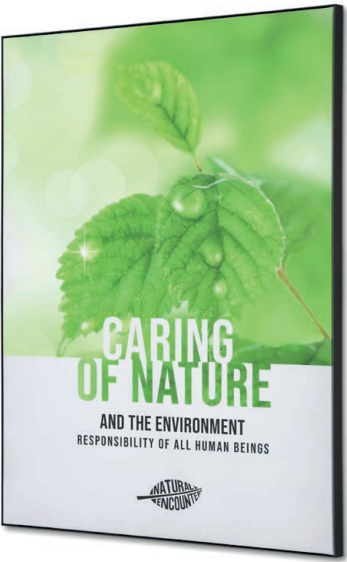
TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

- EN

- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
 - Delivered assembled
 - Great for hospitality, retail or office market
- DE

- Elegantes und einzigartiges, schwarzes, dünnes Profil mit 22 mm
 - Wird montiert geliefert
 - Hervorragend geeignet für Gastgewerbe, Einzelhandel und Büro
- NL

- Stijlvol en uniek zwart dun profiel van 22 mm
 - Gemonteerd geleverd
 - Ideaal voor in de horeca, retail of op kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFR22WA2HBL	A2	42	59,4	2,2	0,7	
TFR22WA1HBL	A1	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,5	
TFR22WA0HBL	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	2,2	
TFR22W400x400HBL	400 x 400	40	40	2,2	0,6	

- +

Other sizes are available on request
- +

Included: Wall hook



TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT

- EN

- Slim but strong 22 mm profile
 - Classic profile thanks to silver colour
 - Easy and quick change of graphic without tools
- DE

- Schlankes, aber starkes 22 mm Profil
 - Klassisches Profil dank der silbernen Farbe
 - Einfacher und schneller Wechsel der Grafik ohne Werkzeug
- NL

- Slank en sterk profiel van 22 mm
 - Klassiek profiel dankzij zilverkleur
 - Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van print zonder gereedschap

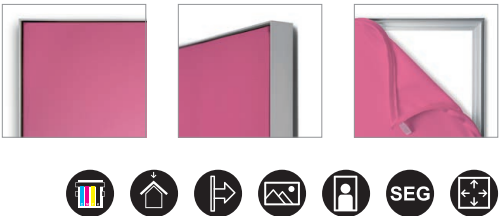


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFR22WA1	A2	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,2	
TFR22WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	1,9	

- +

Other sizes are available on request
- +

Budget unassembled version



DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

- EN

- Effortless to move around due to the wheels in the base
 - Easy to change the screen orientation
 - Personalise the housing with a textile graphic
- DE

- MüheLOSE Fortbewegung dank der Räder
 - Einfaches Ändern der BildschirmAusrichtung
 - Personalisieren Sie das Gehäuse mit einem Textildruck
- NL

- Makkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij de wieltjes in de voet
 - Eenvoudig veranderen van schermoriëntatie
 - Personaliseer de behuizing met een textielprint

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
Universal solution (without screen)		W	H	D	KG
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33,3
With QMR Screen					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43"	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50"	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55"	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

- +

Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software
- +

More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 64)
- i

With the latest professional Samsung screen



DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- EN

- Personalise the housing with a textile graphic
 - Easy graphic exchange
 - Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen
- DE

- Personalisierung des Gehäuses mit einem Textildruck
 - Einfacher Austausch des Prints
 - Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm
- NL

- Personaliseer de behuizing met een textielprint
 - Eenvoudig verwisselen van print
 - Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textieldesign en professioneel Samsung scherm

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43"	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50"	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55"	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

- +

Other sizes available on request
- +

Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software
- +

More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 64)
- i

With the latest professional Samsung screen



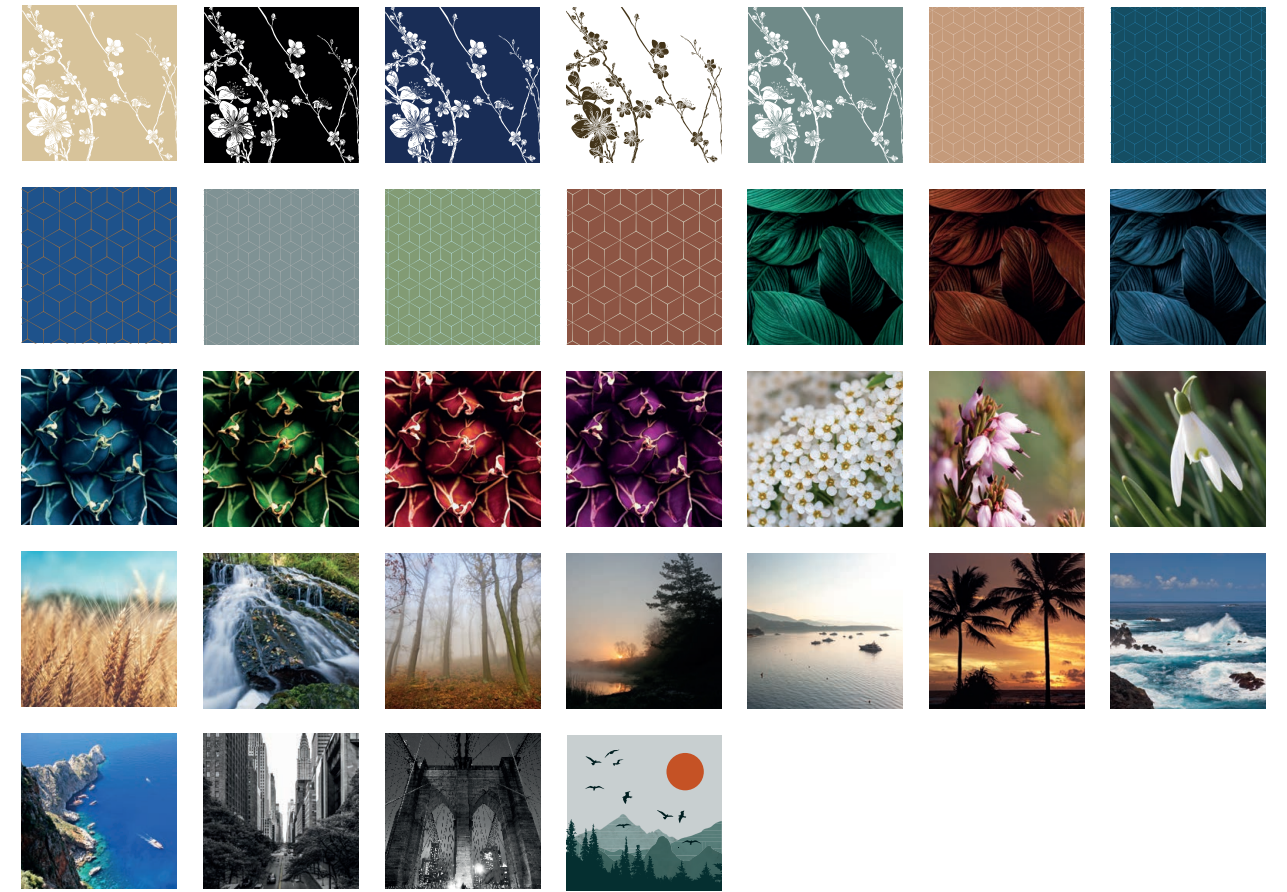


STANDARD PRINT DESIGNS

Convenient and easy! A complete set of hardware, graphic and design. No need for a graphic designer - all the print designs are pre-made and ready to use. With just one click on your webshop, customers can order the display they need. We take care of the printing and drop shipping directly to your customers. The designs are versatile and suitable for various markets: Such as hospitality, retail, public spaces, offices and events.

Curious to all our Standard Print Designs for more various products?

OUR READY-TO-GO DESIGNS



3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS

Leuchtdisplays Verlichte Displays

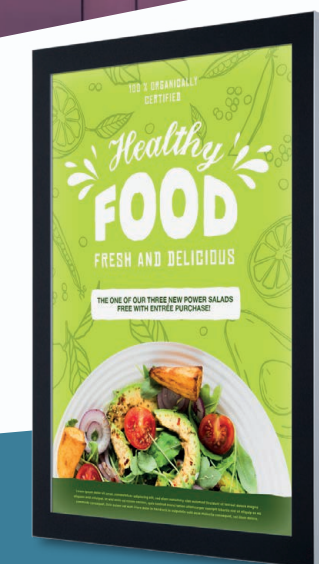
Steal the show with an eye-catching bright illuminated display. Powerful LEDs increase visibility and make sure your brand and message shine. Various possibilities, from hanging to freestanding displays. Clear, visible, tool-free, quick and easy. Ideal to use at any point of sale or exhibitions and events.

INDEX

3.1 LED Poster Frames **56**
LED Plakatrahmen
LED Posterframes

3.2 Light Boxes & Illuminated Totems **62**
Leuchtkästen & beleuchtete Totems
Lightboxen & Verlichte Totems

- **GREAT LED ILLUMINATION 24/7**
- **EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE**
- **ELEGANT LOOK, GREAT VARIETY OF DESIGNS AND SIZES**



✓ GOOD LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

- Perfect for shop window presentation
- Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
- Minimal heat output, low running costs

👍 BETTER LED MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME

- Smart magnetic frame, poster switch in seconds
- Elegant black magnetic frame
- Bright illumination with laser panel LED

🏆 BEST LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

- State of the art laser dot LED technology
- Premium safety glass cover
- Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look



LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM

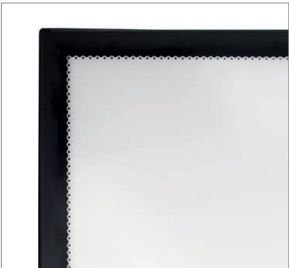
- EN

- Slim and sophisticated design
 - Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the top
 - Ideal illuminated promotion suitable for shop windows
- DE

- Schlankes und anspruchsvolles Design
 - Schneller und einfacher Plakatwechsel zum Einschieben von oben
 - Ideale Leuchtwerbung für Schaufenster
- NL

- Slank en stijlvol design
 - Snel en eenvoudig poster wisselen door inschuiven aan de bovenzijde
 - Ideale verlichte promotie geschikt voor etalages

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SFSA3LED	A3	31,1	42,7	1	1,1	
SFSA2LED	A2	43,5	60	1	2,1	
SFSA1LED	A1	60,5	85	1	4,4	



LED OUTDOOR POSTER CASE

- EN

- Bright and homogenous illumination
 - Silver anodised aluminium frame
 - Safety glass cover
- DE

- Helle und homogene Ausleuchtung
 - Silber eloxierter aluminium Rahmen
 - ESG Sicherheitsglas
- NL

- Heldere en homogene verlichting
 - Zilveren geanodiseerd aluminium frame
 - Veiligheidsglas cover



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCTL70x100PH	70x100	81,6	111,6	6,1	25,9
With gas spring					
SCTL100x140PH	100x140	111,6	151,6	6,1	43
+ Splashproof IP56 certification for outdoor use					
+ Edge lit 12V LED lights					



LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

- EN

- Perfect for shop window presentation
 - Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
 - Minimal heat output, low running costs
- DE

- Ideal zur Schaufensterpräsentation
 - Gleichmäßige Beleuchtung dank 8 mm Acryl-LED-Panel
 - Minimale Wärmeabgabe, niedrige Betriebskosten
- NL

- Ideaal als etalage display
 - Indrukwekkende verlichting dankzij 8 mm acryl LED paneel
 - Geeft minimale warmte af, laag in energieverbruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Single-sided					
PLEDA3G30	A3	33,9	46,2	2,7	2,5
PLEDA2G30	A2	46,2	63,6	2,7	4
PLEDA1G30	A1	63,6	88,3	2,7	7
PLEDA0G30	A0	88,3	123,1	2,7	11,4
PLED70x100G30	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	2,7	9
Double-sided					
		W	H	D	KG
PLEDA1G30D	A1	63,9	88,6	3,3	8,9
PLEDA0G30D	A0	88,6	54,5	3,3	16,8
PLED70x100G30D	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	3,3	11,6
+ Optional: Frame Hanging Kit for Double-sided version (see p. 63)					
+ Other colours and sizes on request					



LED POSTER LIGHT BOX ECONOMY

- EN

- Lightweight aluminium 19 mm Snap Frame
 - Anti-glare, UV stable poster foil
 - Daylight colour temperature 5000K
- DE

- Schmalere Aluminium 19 mm Klapprahmen
 - Antireflex, UV-beständige Posterfolie
 - Tageslicht Farbtemperatur 5000K
- NL

- Lichtgewicht aluminium 19 mm kliklijst
 - Anti-reflecterende, UV-bestendige posterfolie
 - Daglicht kleurentemperatuur 5000K



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PLEDEA4G19	A4	22,5	31,2	1,9	1,5
PLEDEA3G19	A3	31,2	43,5	1,9	2
PLEDEA2G19	A2	43,5	60,9	1,9	4
PLEDEA1G19	A1	60,9	85,6	1,9	6
PLEDEA0G19	A0	85,6	51,5	1,9	10
PLEDE50x70G19	50 x 70	51,5	71,5	1,9	5
PLEDE70x100G19	70 x 100	71,5	101,5	1,9	8



LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

- EN

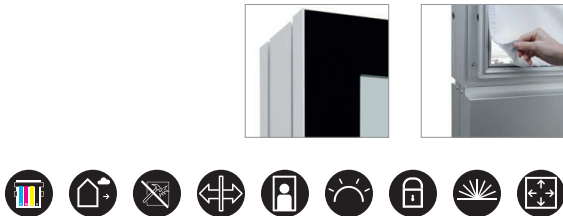
- Freestanding and double-sided
 - Bright 24/7 LED illumination
 - Profile designed for standard poster or tension fabric graphic
- DE

- Freistehend und doppelseitig
 - Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
 - Profil für Standard Poster oder Spann-Stoff-Druck entworfen
- NL

- Vrijstaand en dubbelzijdig
 - Heldere 24/7 LED verlichting
 - Profiel ontworpen voor standaard poster of textielprint



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1
+ Other sizes and colours on request					
! Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box					
! 220V power cable must be prepared before installation					





LED MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME

- EN

- Smart magnetic frame, poster switch in seconds
 - Elegant black magnetic frame
 - Bright illumination with laser panel LED
- DE

- Cleverer Magnetrahmen, posterwechsel in Sekunden
 - Elegante schwarze magnetische Lasche
 - Helle Beleuchtung mit Laser-Panel LED
- NL

- Handig magnetisch frame, poster in enkele seconden te verwisselen
 - Elegant zwart magnetisch frame
 - Heldere verlichting met laserpaneel LED



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
Single-sided						
PMLEDA2	A2	46,2	63,6	3	3,9	
PMLEDA1	A1	63,6	88,3	3	6,8	
PMLEDA0	A0	88,3	123,1	3	12	
PMLED70x100	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	3	9	

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
Double-sided						
PMLEDA1D	A1	61,8	86,5	3	7,6	

Non-standard sizes on request



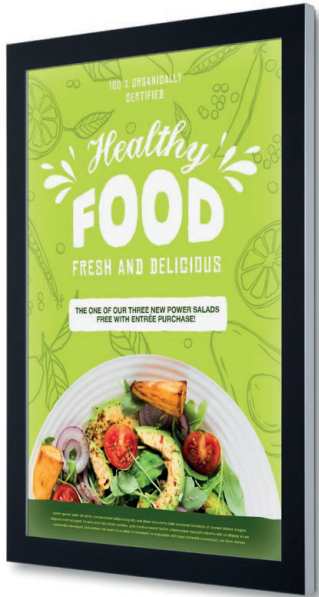
LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

- EN

- State of the art laser dot LED technology
 - Premium safety glass cover
 - Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look
- DE

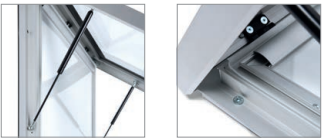
- Moderne LED-Technologie
 - Premium Sicherheitsglas
 - Schwarzes keramisch bedrucktes Glas für einen atemberaubenden Look
- NL

- Moderne Laser dot LED technologie
 - Premium veiligheidsglas cover
 - Zwarte keramische print voor een indrukwekkende uitstraling



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SCEOSA1LED	A1	73,7	98,4	7	22,4	
SCEOSA0LED	A0	98,4	133,2	7	30,8	
SCEOS70x100LED	70 x 100	84,3	114,3	7	28,5	
SCEOS1200x1800LED	1200 x 1800	134,3	194,3	7	68,5	

- Other sizes and colours available on request
- Waterproof IP56 certification for outdoor use
- Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



FLEX TOWER

- EN

- Bright 15 Watt LED spot
 - Foldable showcase with solid aluminium frame
 - Padded trolley with cover to protect panels and graphics
- DE

- Heller 15 Watt LED Spot
 - Faltbare Vitrine mit massivem Aluminium-Rahmen
 - Gepolsterter Trolley mit Abdeckung zum Schutz der Platten und Drucke
- NL

- Heldere 15 Watt LED-spot
 - Inklapbaar stevig aluminium frame
 - Gevoerde trolley met hoes voor bescherming van panelen en prints

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
FLTWR	57	206	25,5

- ⓘ

Including 16 translucent PVC Panels
- ⊕

24V LED Spot
- ⊕

Optional: 8 extra PVC Panels for New Visuals (see p. 63)
- ⊕

Perfect to combine with Flex Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 265)



ARCUATO® POSTER LIGHT COLUMN

- EN

- Special oval design for great LED effect
 - Stable thanks to powder coated steel base
 - Clip frame profiles for easy poster switch
- DE

- Spezielles ovales Design für optimalen LED-Effekt
 - Stabil dank pulverbeschichteter Stahlbasis
 - Klappprofile für einfachen Plakatwechsel
- NL

- Speciaal ovaal ontwerp voor een mooi LED effect
 - Stabiel dankzij de gepoedercoate stalen base
 - Klikprofielen voor eenvoudig verwisselen van poster

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TL2XA1LED	2 x A1	64,1	169,7	35	23,3
TL2X70x100LED	2 x 70 x 200	74,7	201,5	42	35



BRIGHTBOX SINGLE

- EN

- The illuminated alternative for the standard banner
 - Single-sided economy Lightbox solution
 - LED lights are integrated in the backside (Block-Out Film)
- DE

- Die beleuchtete Alternative für das Standard Banner
 - Einseitige Economy Leuchtrahmen-Lösung
 - LED-Lichter sind in der Rückseite integriert (Block-Out Folie)
- NL

- Een verlicht alternatief voor de standaard banner
 - Enkelzijdige, economische Lightbox oplossing
 - LED lampjes zijn in de achterkant geïntegreerd (Block-Out Film)

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXS085-200	85 x 200	85	202	35	4,5
BBOXS100-200	100 x 200	100	202	35	5
BBOXS100-250	100 x 250	100	252	35	7,9

- ⓘ

Including Block-Out Film for Backside with integrated LED lights
- ⓘ

Including Padded Carry Bag
- ⊕

Brightbox Connector (p. 63)
- ⊕

Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 256)



NEW: BLACK COLOUR

NEW



easily create 90° corners with the connector



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

- EN

- Linkable magnetic sides with plastic connectors for perfect attachment
 - Quick tool-free and step-by-step installation
 - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic
- DE

- Magnetische Seiten mit Kunststoff-Verbindern für optimale Verbindung
 - Schneller, werkzeugfreier, Schritt für Schritt Aufbau
 - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken
- NL

- Koppelbare magnetische zijken met plastic connectoren voor perfecte bevestiging
 - Snelle en stapsgewijze installatie zonder gereedschap
 - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
BBOXD100-200	○	100 x 200	100	201,5	40	6,9
BBOXD100-250	○	100 x 250	100	251,5	40	9,9
BBOXDBL100-200	●	100 x 200	100	201,5	40	6,9

NEW

- 1

Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

Brightbox Connector (p. 63)
- +

Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 256)



BRIGHTBOX FOLD&GO

- EN

- Effortless set-up by unfolding
 - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
 - 85 mm thick frame
- DE

- Mühelose Aufstellung durch Entfaltung
 - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
 - 85 mm dickes Rahmen
- NL

- Eenvoudige montage door uitklappen
 - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
 - 85 mm dik frame



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXFOLDD100-200	100 x 200	100	202,5	40	9

- 1

Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

Double-sided illuminated banner
- +

Perfect to combine with Brightbox Fold&Go Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 257)





BRIGHTBOX XL

- EN

- Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
 - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
 - Budget-friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress
- DE

- Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
 - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
 - Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress
- NL

- Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
 - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
 - Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4	

- +

Great addition to the Brightbox Family
- +

Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
- See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 256)



FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for LED Poster Light Box



- EN

• High quality metal rope
- DE

• Hochwertiges Metallseil
- NL

• Metalen touw van hoge kwaliteit

Art. nr. APPCL

PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Tower



- EN

• 8 extra PVC panels
- DE

• 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
- NL

• 8 extra PVC panelen

Art. nr. FLP-SET

BRIGHTBOX CONNECTOR

Accessory for Brightbox Single and Brightbox Double



- EN

• Link two Brightbox walls together in a 90-degree angle
- DE

• Verbinder um Brightbox wände im 90° Winkel zu verbinden
- NL

• Verbind 2 Brightbox wanden aan elkaar in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. BBOX-CC

+ Suitable for Brightbox Single and Double



4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS

Digitale Displays Digitale Displays

Digital Displays offer dynamic content and real-time advertising solutions to engage customers. The professional displays provide ultra-high definition, crystal clear picture quality designed for 24/7 use. The portfolio includes indoor and outdoor Digital Totems, A-Boards, Kiosks, Wall & Hanging Panels in various sizes and colours as well as tablet holders.

- THE LATEST PROFESSIONAL QMC SAMSUNG SCREENS
- CLEAR MESSAGE AND INTERACTIVITY 24/7/365 OPERATIONAL
- USB DRIVE SOCKET, ETHERNET CONNECTION, WI-FI CONNECTIVITY

INDEX

4.1 Digital Displays <i>Digitale Displays</i> <i>Digitale Displays</i>	68
4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders <i>Bildschirmhalter und Tablethalter</i> <i>Schermhouders en Tablethouders</i>	84

✓ GOOD SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- Elegant frameless design
- Housing standard available in black or white
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability

👍 BETTER SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM RACK

- Integrated brochure rack to hold 6 x A4 printed advertising
- Fingerprint resistant paint finish
- Housing standard available in black and white

🏆 BEST DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- Personalise the housing with a textile graphic
- Easy graphic exchange
- Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen



‘DIGITAL IS THE FUTURE’

A picture is worth more than a thousand words. Let’s go for more! With the Digital Display products you attract attention, tell stories and create an unforgettable impression at the right place and time. Easy, practical and extensible: those are the three keywords for the Digital Display assortment. Your wishes will be fulfilled as the Digital Displays are customisable to your requested size and preferences. Spread your message elegantly and durable.

ADAPT TO THE MOMENT

Change your message easily at any time of the day. Whether it’s in the morning or during weekends, when it’s raining or the sun is shining. You name it. Your message will always suit the situation. Speed won’t be a problem: play your images and videos easily via Plug & Play with the USB drive, share via Wi-Fi or upgrade with Content Management System MagicINFO Cloud.

STAY IN TOUCH

Give the best and get the best: create interaction with your public. Show your e-shop, receive feedback on the spot or promote other items. It’s all up to you. The displays have a safety tempered glass or plastic cover and have a heavy duty aluminium or steel construction.

EVERYWHERE AT ANY TIME

The Digital Displays are equipped with the latest professional QMC Samsung screens. There is no need to worry about missing your moment to shine, because the displays are operational 24/7, all year long. Even with the outdoor displays, you don’t have to miss anything.

MEET ANY DIGITAL DESIRE

With our European in-house production centre, we can produce the Digital Display your customers are looking for. Need a different colour, size or just the housing? No worries! Our own R&D and production team have got you covered! We are all geared up to provide you and your customer the perfect, digital solution!

NEW



STREAMLINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- EN

 - 6 mm heavy steel plate base
 - Sleek design with a profile thickness of 25 mm
 - Fingerprint resistant paint finish
- DE

 - Basis aus 6 mm starkem Stahlblech
 - Schlankes Design mit einer Profilstärke von 25 mm
 - Fingerabdruckresistente Lackierung
- NL

 - Staalplaat met 6 mm dikte
 - Slang design met 25 mm profieldikte
 - Vingerafdrukbestendig



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DITOTEMSTREAM43ESF	43"	56,6	126,1	47	22	

- +

 Branding of the totem housing on request
- i

 Screen is not covered with glass



SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM
DOUBLE-SIDED

- EN

 - Two screens for double exposure
 - Synchronise or show different moving content on both sides
 - Elegant frameless design
- DE

 - Zwei Bildschirme für doppelte Werbefläche
 - Synchronisieren oder zeigen Sie unterschiedliche bewegte Inhalte auf beiden Seiten
 - Elegantes rahmenloses Design
- NL

 - Twee schermen voor dubbele zichtbaarheid
 - Synchroniseer of presenteer verschillende beelden aan beide zijden
 - Elegant, frameeloos design



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITDTOTEM43ESF	●	43"	57,5	182,2	53	74,3
DITDTOTEM50ESF	●	50"	66,2	188,8	53	85
DITDTOTEM43C9003ESF	○	43"	57,5	182,2	53	74,3
DITDTOTEM50C9003ESF	○	50"	66,2	188,8	53	85



+ Housing standard available in black and white



DIGITAL TOTEM SKY

- EN

 - Sleek, slim and open frame design
 - Fingerprint resistant paint finish
 - Easily accessible ports that are shielded by a steel lid
- DE

 - Elegantes, schlankes und offenes Rahmendesign
 - Fingerabdruckresistente Lackierung
 - Leicht zugängliche Anschlüsse, die durch eine Stahlabdeckung geschützt sind
- NL

 - Strak, dun en open frame design
 - Afwerking bestand tegen vingerafdrukken
 - Eenvoudig toegankelijke aansluitpoorten afgeschermd door een stalen kapje



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DISKYTOTEM43ESF	43"	60,3	190	60	33,2
DISKYTOTEM55ESF	55"	75,3	205,2	60	47,8



+ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

DIGITAL SLIM TOTEM

- EN

- Classic Digital Totem design
 - Tempered safety glass for screen protection
 - Possibility to mount the base invisibly to the floor
- DE

- Klassisches digitales Infostelen design
 - Gehärtetes Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms
 - Möglichkeit, den Sockel unsichtbar im Boden zu befestigen
- NL

- Klassiek design Digitale Totem
 - Gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm
 - Mogelijkheid om de voet onzichtbaar aan de vloer te bevestigen

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DISTOTEM43ESF	43"	71,9	202	50	85
DISTOTEM50ESF	50"	78,9	202	70	97,8
DISTOTEM55ESF	55"	87,3	202	70	108,1
DISTOTEM65ESF	65"	105,7	222	80	147,9

With Touch Functionality					
DISTOTEM43ESFT	43"	71,9	202	50	86
DISTOTEM50ESFT	50"	78,9	202	70	99
DISTOTEM55ESFT	55"	87,3	202	70	109
DISTOTEM65ESFT	65"	105,7	222	80	148,9

- +

Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- +

Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality
- +

Only 70 mm deep totem



DIGITAL DOUBLE-SIDED TOTEM

- EN

- Two screens for double exposure
 - Synchronise or show different moving content on both sides
 - Tempered safety glass for screen protection
- DE

- Zwei Bildschirme für doppelte Werbefläche
 - Synchronisieren oder zeigen Sie unterschiedliche bewegte Inhalte auf beiden Seiten
 - Gehärtetes Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms
- NL

- Twee schermen voor dubbele zichtbaarheid
 - Synchroniseer of presenteer verschillende beelden aan beide zijden
 - Gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIDTOTEM43ESF	43"	71,9	202	65	117
DIDTOTEM50ESF	50"	78,9	202	70	129,5
DIDTOTEM55ESF	55"	87,3	202	70	147
DIDTOTEM65ESF	65"	106,1	222	80	150

With Touch Functionality					
DIDTOTEM43ESFT	43"	71,9	202	65	119
DIDTOTEM50ESFT	50"	78,9	202	70	131
DIDTOTEM55ESFT	55"	87,3	202	70	149
DIDTOTEM65ESFT	65"	106,1	222	80	152

- +

Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- +

Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality



SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- EN

- Elegant frameless design
 - Housing standard available in black or white
 - Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability
- DE

- Elegantes rahmenloses Design
 - Gehäuse standardmäßig in schwarz oder weiß erhältlich
 - Schwere Basis aus 8 mm Stahlplatte für hohe Stabilität
- NL

- Elegant, frameloos design
 - Behuizing standaard verkrijgbaar in zwart of wit
 - Stevige voet van 8 mm staalplaat voor optimale stabiliteit

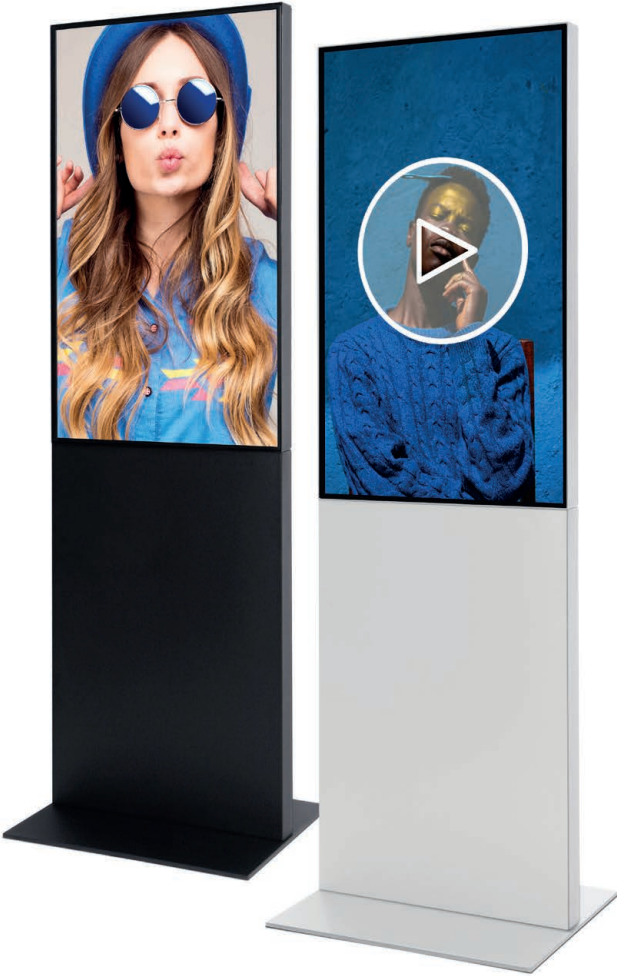
Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITTOTEM43ESF	●	43"	57,5	181,3	46	55
DITTOTEM55ESF	●	55"	72,5	200,1	52	88
DITTOTEM43C9003ESF	○	43"	57,5	181,3	46	55
DITTOTEM55C9003ESF	○	55"	72,5	200,1	52	88

- +

Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- +

Branding of the totem housing on request
- i

Screen is not covered with glass





SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM RACK

- EN

- Integrated brochure rack to hold 6 x A4 printed advertising
 - Fingerprint resistant paint finish
 - Housing standard available in black and white
- DE

- Integrierte Prospektablage für 6 x A4 Werbematerial
 - Fingerabdruckresistente Lackierung
 - Gehäuse standardmäßig in schwarz oder weiß erhältlich
- NL

- Geïntegreerd brochurehouder voor 6 x A4 bedrukte reclame
 - Vingerafdrukbestendig
 - Behuizing standaard verkrijgbaar in zwart of wit

Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITTOTEMR43ESF	●	43"	57,5	181,3	46	57
DITTOTEMR43C9003ESF	○	43"	57,5	181,3	46	57

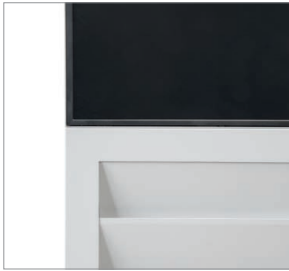
With Touch Functionality						
DITTOTEMR43ESFT	●	43"	60,2	181,9	46	61,5
DITTOTEMR43C9003ESFT	○	43"	60,2	181,9	46	61,5

- +

Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- +

Branding of the totem housing on request
- i

Screen is not covered with glass



DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

- EN

- Effortless to move around due to the wheels in the base
 - Easy to change the screen orientation
 - Personalise the housing with a textile graphic
- DE

- Mühelose Fortbewegung dank der Räder
 - Einfaches Ändern der Bildschirmausrichtung
 - Personalisieren Sie das Gehäuse mit einem Textildruck
- NL

- Makkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij de wieltjes in de voet
 - Eenvoudig veranderen van schermoriëntatie
 - Personaliseer de behuizing met een textielprint

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
Universal solution (without screen)		W	H	D	KG
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33,3
With QMC Screen					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43"	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50"	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55"	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

+ More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 40)

DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- EN

- Personalise the housing with a textile graphic
 - Easy graphic exchange
 - Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen
- DE

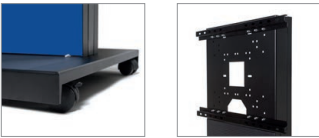
- Personalisierung des Gehäuses mit einem Textildruck
 - Einfacher Austausch des Prints
 - Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm
- NL

- Personaliseer de behuizing met een textielprint
 - Eenvoudig verwisselen van print
 - Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textieldesign en professioneel Samsung scherm

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43"	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50"	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55"	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

+ More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 40)

+ Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM

- EN

- Full outdoor use proof from -30°C to 50°C due to cooling fans
 - Weather resistance thanks to IP56 certification
 - Fixed installation in concrete required
- DE

- Vollständig für den Außeneinsatz geeignet, von -30°C bis 50°C dank Kühlventilatoren
 - Wetterbeständigkeit dank IP56-Zertifizierung
 - Feste Installation in Beton erforderlich
- NL

- Volledig geschikt voor buitengebruik, van -30°C tot 50°C door koelventilatoren koelventilatoren
 - Weerbestendig dankzij IP56-certificering
 - Vaste installatie in beton vereist

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DIOTOTEM55ESF	55"	85,3	200,9	21	146,1	

- +

With ground fixing plate and electrical connection
- +

Innox front and back metal sheets
- !

Outdoor display is without WiFi connection
- +

Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



Outdoor Digital Totem Design (p. 75/ch. 4)



OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM DESIGN

- EN

- Full outdoor use proof from -30°C to 50°C due to cooling fans
 - Weather resistance thanks to IP56 certification
 - Fixed installation in concrete required
- DE

- Vollständig für den Außeneinsatz geeignet, von -30°C bis 50°C dank Kühlventilatoren
 - Wetterbeständigkeit dank IP56-Zertifizierung
 - Feste Installation in Beton erforderlich
- NL

- Volledig geschikt voor buitengebruik, van -30°C tot 50°C door koelventilatoren koelventilatoren
 - Weerbestendig dankzij IP56-certificering
 - Vaste installatie in beton vereist

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DIOTOTEMD55ESF	55"	120	200	12	73,1	

- !

With IP56 certification
- +

Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



DIGITAL WALL PANEL

- EN

 - Tempered safety glass for screen protection
 - Standard in portrait orientation. Landscape on request
 - Easy wall mounting
- DE

 - Gehärtetes Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms
 - Standardmäßig im Hochformat. Querformat auf Anfrage
 - Einfache Wandmontage
- NL

 - Gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm
 - Standaard in staande oriëntatie. Liggend op aanvraag
 - Eenvoudige wandmontage



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DIWALL43ESF	43"	70,3	111,3	12,2	38	
DIWALL50ESF	50"	77,7	124,7	12,2	45,5	
DIWALL55ESF	55"	86,1	138,6	12,2	54,1	

- ⊕ Standard is vertical, horizontal on request
- ⊕ Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality



SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL

- EN

 - Elegant frameless design
 - Easy wall mounting
 - Suitable for both portrait and landscape orientation
- DE

 - Elegantes rahmenloses Design
 - Einfache Wandmontage
 - Sowohl für Hoch- als auch für Querformat geeignet
- NL

 - Elegant, framelooos design
 - Eenvoudige wandmontage
 - Geschikt voor zowel staande als liggende oriëntatie



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITWALL43ESF	●	43"	56,5	97,6	7,4	20
DITWALL50ESF	●	50"	65,2	113	7,8	27
DITWALL43C9003ESF	○	43"	56,5	97,6	7,4	20
DITWALL50C9003ESF	○	50"	65,2	113	7,8	27

- ⊕ Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- ⊕ Optional: Possibility for hanging on ceiling with the Suspension Set (see p. 77)



DIGITAL SHOP WINDOW DISPLAY

- EN

 - Choose with or without digital screen
 - Easy to change the screen orientation
 - Smooth finished backside with ventilation
- DE

 - Wahlweise mit oder ohne digitalem Bildschirm
 - Einfache Änderung der Bildschirmorientierung
 - Glatte Rückseite mit Belüftung
- NL

 - Kies met of zonder digitaal scherm
 - Eenvoudig veranderen van schermoriëntatie
 - Strak afgewerkte achterzijde met ventilatie



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
Universal solution (without screen)		W	H	D	KG
DISHOPUNI		80	180	50	45,5
With QMC Screen					
DISHOP43ESF	43"	96,8	191,9	50	55,5
DISHOP50ESF	50"	109,9	195,5	50	59
DISHOP55ESF	55"	123,5	199,4	50	63,5



SUSPENSION SET

Accessory for Smart Line Digital Panel



- EN

 - TÜV certified suspension set for ceiling suspension
- DE

 - TÜV-geprüftes Abhängeset für Deckenabhängung
- NL

 - TÜV gecertificeerde ophangset voor plafondophanging

Art. nr. DITWALLHS

SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD

- EN

- Easy to transport and move around with wheels
 - Elegant frameless design
 - Perfect for events, showrooms, hospitality and POS
- DE

- Leicht zu transportieren und zu bewegen mit Rädern
 - Elegantes rahmenloses Design
 - Perfekt für Veranstaltungen, Showrooms, Gastgewerbe und POS
- NL

- Makkelijk te vervoeren en te verplaatsen met wieltjes
 - Elegant, frameeloos design
 - Perfect voor events, showrooms, horeca en POS

BESTSELLER



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DIAT43ESF	●	43"	56	123,8	42,6	32
DIAT43C9003ESF	○	43"	56	123,8	42,6	32

- Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
- Branding of the A-Board housing on request
- ⓘ Wheels included for easy transport



DIGITAL A-BOARD SPECTRUM

- EN

- Screen conveniently positioned at eye level
 - Easy to transport and move around with wheels
 - Fingerprint resistant paint finish
- DE

- Bildschirm bequem in Augenhöhe positioniert
 - Leicht zu transportieren und zu bewegen mit Rädern
 - Fingerabdruckresistente Lackierung
- NL

- Scherm gunstig op ooghoogte
 - Makkelijk te vervoeren en te verplaatsen met wieltjes
 - Afwerking bestand tegen vingerafdrukken



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DIAS43ESF	●	43"	56,4	158,7	46,1	23,5
DIAS43C9003ESF	○	43"	56,4	158,7	46,1	23,5

- Perfect for events, showrooms, hospitality and POS
- Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



NEW



STREAMLINE
DIGITAL A-BOARD

- EN

 - Efficient and easy fold in for easy transport
 - Sleek design with a profile thickness of 25 mm
 - Perfect for events, showrooms, hospitality and POS
- DE

 - Effizientes und einfaches Zusammenklappen für einfachen Transport
 - Schlankes Design mit einer Profilstärke von 25 mm
 - Perfekt für Veranstaltungen, Showrooms, Gastgewerbe und POS
- NL

 - Efficiënt en eenvoudig inklapbaar voor gemakkelijk transport
 - Slank design met 25 mm profieldikte
 - Perfect voor events, showrooms, horeca en POS



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIASTREAM43ESF	43"	47	126,1	56,6	22

⊕ Fingerprint resistant paint finish



NEW



STREAMLINE
DIGITAL KIOSK

- EN

 - 30 degrees angle for easy content readability
 - Sleek design with a profile thickness of 25 mm
 - With touch functionality
- DE

 - 30-Grad-Winkel für gute Lesbarkeit der Inhalte
 - Schlankes Design mit einer Profilstärke von 25 mm
 - Mit Touch-Funktionalität
- NL

 - 30 graden hoek voor gemakkelijke leesbaarheid van content
 - Slank design met 25 mm profieldikte
 - Met touch functionaliteit



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIKIOSKSTREAM32ESFT	32"	60	130	74,5	35,5

⊕ Fingerprint resistant paint finish



DIGITAL KIOSK

- EN

- 20 degrees angle for easy content readability
 - Tempered safety glass for screen protection
 - Perfect to use in museums, shopping malls or public spaces
- DE

- 20-Grad-Winkel für gute Lesbarkeit der Inhalte
 - Gehärtetes Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms
 - Perfekt für den Einsatz in Museen, Einkaufszentren oder öffentlichen Räumen
- NL

- 20 graden hoek voor gemakkelijke leesbaarheid van content
 - Gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm
 - Perfect te gebruiken in museum, winkelcentra of openbare ruimtes

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIKIOSK43ESF	43"	110	119,8	71,8	111,6
DIKIOSK50ESF	50"	124,8	122,8	81,8	128,2
With Touch Functionality					
DIKIOSK43ESFT	43"	110	119,8	71,8	111,6
DIKIOSK50ESFT	50"	124,8	122,8	81,8	128,2

- +

Other RAL colours available on request
- +

Branding of the kiosk housing on request
- +

Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality



GET THE FULL EXPERIENCE AND GO TO WWW.DIGITAL-COUNTER.COM

NEW: WHITE COLOUR



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

- EN

- Premium counter with a digital presentation in landscape or portrait orientation
 - Easy to assemble
 - Standard with black graphics on the sides (SEG)
- DE

- Premium-Theke mit digitaler Präsentation im Quer- oder Hochformat
 - Leicht zu montieren
 - Standardmäßig mit schwarzem Print an den Seiten (SEG)
- NL

- Premium counter met digitale presentatie in liggende of staande oriëntatie
 - Eenvoudig te monteren
 - Standaard met zwarte prints aan de zijkanten (SEG)



Art. nr.			Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER32ESF	Portrait	●	32"	72	92,8	44,5	23,1
DICOUNTER55ESF	Landscape	●	55"	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5
DICOUNTER32C9003ESF	Portrait	○	32"	72	92,8	44,5	23,1



Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

VESA MOUNT FREESTANDING

- EN

- Universal VESA monitor stand up to 22"
 - Universal VESA fixing plate for multimedia displays and screens
 - Adjustable tilt positions
- DE

- Universelle VESA-Monitor Halterung 22"
 - Universele VESA Befestigungsplatte für Multimedia-Displays und Bildschirm
 - Einstellbare Neigungsposition
- NL

- Universele VESA-monitor stand tot 22"
 - Universele VESA-bevestigingsplaat voor multimedia displays- en -schermen
 - Verstelbare kantelposities



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
DSVESA	●	45	117	45	13,5	

Screen not included



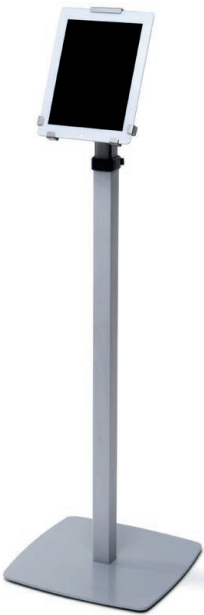
TRIGRIP FREESTANDING TELESCOPIC

- EN

- Adjustable height from 740 mm to 1300 mm
 - Great stability
 - Ready for Kensington lock
- DE

- Höhenverstellbarkeit von 740 mm bis 1300 mm
 - Hohe Stabilität
 - Bereit für Kensington-Schloss
- NL

- In hoogte verstelbaar van 740 mm tot 1300 mm
 - Optimale stabiliteit
 - Gereed voor Kensington-slot



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)				
			W	H	D	KG	
DTSTGT10	●	10"	33	107	33	6,7	
DTSTGT13	●	13"	33	110	33	6,7	

Device not included



TRIGRIP STAND STEEL

- EN

- Premium design tablet stand with a steel construction
 - For portrait and landscape orientation
 - Lockable
- DE

- Hochwertiger Design-Tabletständer mit einer Stahlkonstruktion
 - Für Hoch- und Querformat
 - Abschließbar
- NL

- Premium design tabletstandaard met stalen constructie
 - Voor staande en liggende oriëntatie
 - Vergrendelbaar



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGL10	●	10"	30	115	30	6

Steel frame suitable for branding with screen printing or adhesive foil





SAMSUNG

BENEFITS OF DIGITAL DISPLAYS

- ✚ Flexible advertising, change your content anytime you want
- ✚ Draw attention with Samsung's high resolution screens boasting vibrant colours
- ✚ Save time and resources, manage and update content remotely
- ✚ Cost efficiency on the long run
- ✚ 2 years of warranty
- ✚ Plug & Play your content easily to every digital
- ✚ Option to add 24/7 Samsung support into MagicINFO Cloud
- ✚ Communicate quickly and increase audience engagement
- ✚ Suitable for various environments like retail, hospitality, events and public spaces
- ✚ European production



5. PAVEMENT SIGNS

Gehwegaufsteller Stoepborden

Pavement signs are the most common and effective advertising method to get people to notice your business. At the entrance of your store, restaurant or other public place. A-Boards and Windtalkers are commonly used in pedestrian and high traffic areas. Easy to set up and available in a wide variety of styles, shapes, materials and sizes.



INDEX

5.1 A-Boards Kundenstopper A-Borden	90
5.2 Windtalkers Windtalker Windtalkers	102

- ➕ GOOD STABILITY DUE TO ALUMINIUM FEET OR FILLABLE BASE
- ➕ INDOOR, OUTDOOR AND HEAVY WEATHER RESISTANT OPTIONS
- ➕ EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE



✓ GOOD 32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

- Best selling outdoor pavement sign
- Stable metal back wall
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil

👍 BETTER DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

- Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
- Premium design with the curved top frame
- Special designed foil for poster protection

🏆 BEST DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

- High quality A-Board with special safety features
- Safety catch folding mechanism
- Non corrosive metal back panel

32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

- EN

 - Best selling outdoor pavement sign
 - Stable metal back wall
 - UV resistant anti-glare protection foil
- DE

 - Bester outdoor Kundenstopper
 - Stabile Metallrückwand
 - UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie
- NL

 - Bestverkochte stoepbord voor buiten
 - Stabiele metalen achterwand
 - UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende beschermfolie

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corners						
ZPA2G32ME	●	A2	W 46,5	H 99,9	D 68,3	KG 4,5
ZPA1G32ME	●	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZPA0G32ME	●	A0	88,6	138	92,5	15,4
ZP50x70G32ME	●	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32ME	●	70x100	92,5	138	74,5	10,7
ZPA1G32MEC9005	●	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZP50x70G32MEC9005	●	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32MEC9005	●	70x100	92,5	138	74,4	10,7
Rounded corners						
ZPA2R32ME	●	A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	5,8
ZPA1R32ME	●	A1	63,9	112	74,4	8,7
ZPA0R32ME	●	A0	88,6	140,6	92,5	15,1
ZP50x70R32ME	●	50x70	54,5	112	74,4	6,4
ZP70x100R32ME	●	70x100	74,5	140,6	92,5	10,2
ZP100x140R32ME	●	100x140	104,5	156,8	102,8	20,1

Optional: Topcard + Wireframe Set for size A1 and Brochure Basket (see p. 93)

NEW PRINT OPTION

BESTSELLER



NEW



32 MM PROFILE WEATHER RESISTANT A-BOARD

- EN

 - For outdoor use
 - Draining holes in the lower profile
 - Weatherproof (splashproof) fully sealed poster bag
- DE

 - Für den Außeneinsatz
 - Wasser-Ablauf-Löcher im unteren Profil
 - Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) versiegelte Postertasche
- NL

 - Voor buitengebruik
 - Afvoergaten in bodemprofiel
 - Volledig gesealde weerbestendige (spatbestendig) posterhoes

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPA2R32MEWR		A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	8,9
ZPA1R32MEWR		A1	63,9	112	74,4	11,1
ZP50x70R32MEWR		50x70	54,5	112	68,3	8,4
ZP70x100R32MEWR		70x100	68,3	140,6	74,5	13,5

DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

- EN

 - Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
 - Premium design with the curved top frame
 - Special designed foil for poster protection
- DE

 - Einzigartiges 37 mm Aluminium-Doppelprofil
 - Premium-Design mit dem abgerundeten Oberprofil
 - Spezialfolie für Posterschutz
- NL

 - Uniek dubbel aluminium profiel van 37 mm
 - Premium design met gebogen bovenframe
 - Speciaal ontworpen folie voor posterbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC2A1	A1	66	115	78	16,4

Optional: 3 mm foamed PVC Topcard and Brochure Basket suitable for Compasso® (see p. 93)

DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

- EN

 - High quality A-Board with special safety features
 - Safety catch folding mechanism
 - Non corrosive metal back panel
- DE

 - Kundenstopper mit speziellen Sicherheits-Features
 - Sicherheits-Schnapp-Mechanismus
 - Korrosionsbeständige Metallrückwand
- NL

 - Hoge kwaliteit A-Bord met speciale veiligheidskenmerken
 - Veilig inklapmechanisme
 - Corrosiebestendige metalen achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPZA1	A1	65,2	110	76	12,3
Outdoor					
ZPZA1WR	A1	65,2	110	76	14,2

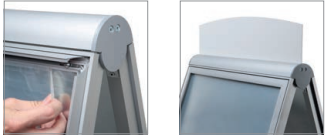
Optional: Topcard for size A1 (see p. 94)

NEW PRINT OPTION

PATENTED



NEW



DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD LOGO

- EN

- Premium A-Board with extreme durability
 - Unique logo option on top
 - Perfect for shop entrances and shopping malls
- DE

- Premium Kundenstopper mit extremer Haltbarkeit
 - Einzigartige Logo Option
 - Perfekt für Geschäftseingänge und Einkaufszentrum
- NL

- Premium A-Bord met extreme duurzaamheid
 - Unieke logo optie aan bovenzijde
 - Perfect bij winkelingangen en winkelcentra

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC1A1	A1	66	79,3	79,3	18,5
Integrated Topcard					
	A1	64,7	20,4		

- 📘

Integrated Topcard included
- ⚙️

Optional: Personalise with your own branding or logo with Topcard for Design Compasso® A-Board A1 (see p. 94)



25 MM PROFILE A-BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Bestseller
 - Indoor use or covered areas
 - Double-sided
- DE

- Bestseller dank einfachem, stabilem Profil
 - Innengebrauch oder geschützten Außenbereich
 - Doppelseitig
- NL

- Bestseller
 - Voor binnengebruik of overdekte ruimtes
 - Dubbelzijdig

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPA2G25	A2	45,1	98	67,4	5
ZPA1G25	A1	62,5	107,5	73,6	6,8
ZP50x70G25	50 x 70	98	67,4	53,1	5,9
ZP70x100G25	70 x 100	91,7	136,1	73,1	9
ZPA2R25	A2	100,6	67,4	45,1	4,7
ZPA1R25	A1	73,6	110,1	62,5	6,6
ZP50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	100,6	67,4	5,7
ZP70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	138,1	91,7	8,8

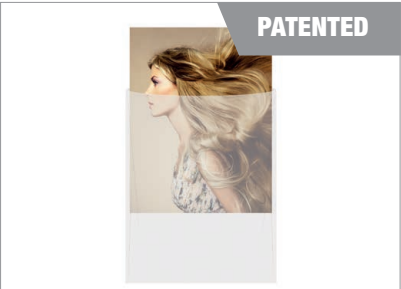
- ⚙️

Optional: Brochure Basket (see p. 93)



SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for Snap Frames, A-Boards and Windtalkers®



- EN

- Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope
- DE

- Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche
- NL

- Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

Art. nr.	WRBAGA4
	WRBAGA3
	WRBAGA2
	WRBAGA1
	WRBAG50x70
	WRBAG70x100

TOPCARD + WIREFRAME SET

Accessory for 32 mm Profile A-Board, DIN A1



- EN

- PVC topcard suitable for printing or vinyl signage application
- DE

- PVC TopCard für Logodrucke oder Vinylbeschilderung
- NL

- PVC topbord geschikt voor print of vinyl sign opties

Art. nr.	TSZPA1
----------	--------

BROCHURE BASKET

Accessory for 25 mm Profile A-Board Design Standard, 32 mm Profile A-Board and Design Compasso® A-Board



- EN

- Zinc plated finish for durability
- DE

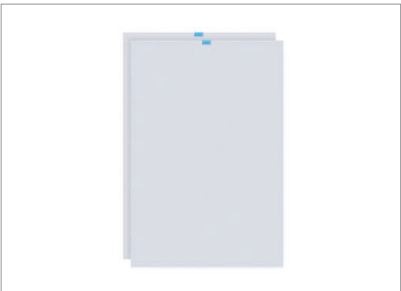
- Verzinkte Oberfläche für eine lange Lebensdauer
- NL

- Verzinkte afwerking voor duurzaamheid

Art. nr.	LHZPA4
	LHZPA5

POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for A-Boards and Snap Frames



- EN

- Anti-glare UV stable poster cover
- DE

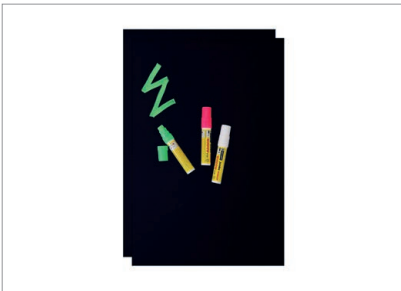
- UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie
- NL

- Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

Art. nr.	Foil (5 pcs)	Foilset (2 pcs)
	FOILA4	SETFZPA4
	FOILA3	SETFZPA3
	FOILA2	SETFZPA2
	FOILA1	SETFZPA1
	FOILA0	SETFZPA0
	FOIL50x70	SETFZP50x70
	FOIL70x100	SETFZP70x100
	FOIL100x140	SETFZP100x140

SET OF 2 BLACK WRITING FOILS AND 3 CHALK PENS

Accessory for A-Boards, Windtalker® and Snap Frames



- EN

- Chalk markers in pink, white and green
- DE

- Kreidemarker in rosa, weiß und grün
- NL

- Krijtstiften in roze, wit en groen

Art. nr.	2 Black Foils
	SETWFA3
	SETWFA2
	SETWFA1
	SETWFA0
	SETWF50x70
	SETWF70x100

TOPCARD FOR 32 MM
PROFILE A-BOARD A1

Accessory for 32 mm Profile A-Board A1



- EN**
- FOREX® 3 mm board material
 - Highly visible double-sided branding or advertising message
- DE**
- FOREX® 3 mm Plattenmaterial
 - Gut sichtbares beidseitiges Branding oder Werbebotschaft
- NL**
- FOREX® 3 mm plaatmateriaal
 - Duidelijk zichtbare dubbelzijdige branding of reclameboodschap

Art. nr. FBTSPZA1-FP3

TOPCARD FOR DESIGN
COMPASSO® A-BOARD A1

Accessory for Design Compasso® A-Board Logo A1



- EN**
- FOREX® 3 mm board material
 - Highly visible double-sided branding or advertising message
- DE**
- FOREX® 3 mm Plattenmaterial
 - Gut sichtbares beidseitiges Branding oder Werbebotschaft
- NL**
- FOREX® 3 mm plaatmateriaal
 - Duidelijk zichtbare dubbelzijdige branding of reclameboodschap

Art. nr. FBTOPZPC1A1-FP3

TOPCARD FOR DESIGN
A-BOARD PRIME A1

Accessory for Design A-Board Prime A1



- EN**
- FOREX® 3 mm board material
 - Highly visible double-sided branding or advertising message
- DE**
- FOREX® 3 mm Plattenmaterial
 - Gut sichtbares beidseitiges Branding oder Werbebotschaft
- NL**
- FOREX® 3 mm plaatmateriaal
 - Duidelijk zichtbare dubbelzijdige branding of reclameboodschap

Art. nr. FBTOPZPA1-FP3



A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE

- EN
- Easy to move thanks to lightweight and carry bag
 - With easy Velcro attachment of the graphic
 - Easily set-up thanks to no-tool assembly
- DE
- Einfach zu transportieren dank geringem Gewicht und Tragetasche
 - Mit einfacher Klettverschlussbefestigung des Prints
 - Einfacher Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
- NL
- Gemakkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij lichtgewicht en draagtas
 - Met eenvoudige klittenbandbevestiging van de graphic
 - Eenvoudig op te zetten dankzij montage zonder gereedschap

PATENTED

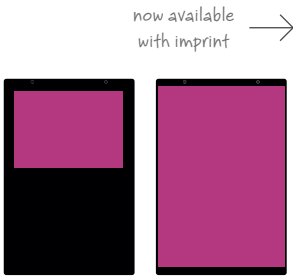


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ZPMA1	A1	69	105	74	2,7	
ZPM70x100	70 x 100	80	120	83	3,8	

- Included with a luxurious soft carry bag
- Same system as the well-known Zipper-Wall tube systems



NEW: WITH PRINT



CHALK A-BOARD SWING

- EN
- Stylish and industrial outdoor black steel chalk A-Board
 - Share messages with a white chalk marker
 - Perfect for the hospitality market
- DE
- Stilvoller und industrieller, outdoor Kreidetafel-Kundenstopper aus schwarzem Stahl
 - Nachrichten mit einem weißen Kreidemarker teilen
 - Perfekt für die Gastronomie
- NL
- Stijlvol en industrieel outdoor zwart stalen krijt A-Board
 - Deel berichten met een witte krijtstift
 - Perfect voor de horecamarkt

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ZPSW50x70	50 x 70	57,2	95,9	69,6	4,1	

- Included white chalkmarker





A-BEARD ELEGANT STEEL

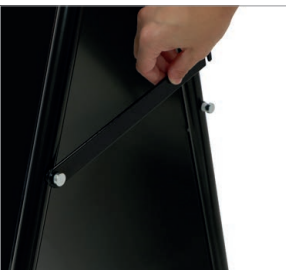
- EN

- Elegant and robust steel design
 - Poster protection foil with magnetic tape for easy poster exchange
 - Coated in a sleek black finish
- DE

- Elegantes und robustes Stahl-design
 - Plakatschutzfolie mit Magnetband für einfachen Plakatwechsel
 - Beschichtet in einem eleganten schwarzen Finish
- NL

- Elegant en robuust stalen design
 - Posterbeschermfolie met magnetische tape voor eenvoudige posterwisseling
 - Gecoat in strakke zwarte afwerking

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPESA1BL	A1	67	104,5	71,5	12,3
ZPES50x70BL	50x70	57,5	96,5	64	9,7
ZPES70x100BL	70x100	77,5	116	85,5	15,3





NEW

PATENTED

A-BEARD GRAB & GRIP

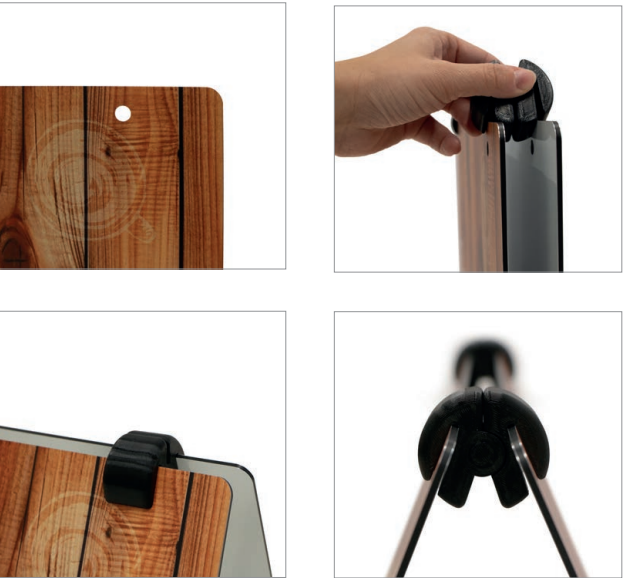
- EN

- Quick and effortless assembly with grips
 - From 2 panels to 1 promotional A-Board in a second
 - Durable and weather-resistant board for indoor and covered outdoor use
- DE

- Schnelle und mühelose Montage mit Griffen
 - Von 2 Paneelen zu 1 Kundenstopper in einer Sekunde
 - Langlebiges und wetterfestes Board für den Innen- und überdachten Außeneinsatz
- NL

- Snelle en moeiteloze montage met grepen
 - Van 2 panelen naar 1 promotioneel A-Bord in een seconde
 - Duurzaam en weerbestendig bord voor binnen- en overdekt buitengebruik

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ZPG-HW	-	5	3	5	0,1	
+ FBZPGA1SET-BW3	A2	59,4	84,1	0,3	4	
+ FBZPGA2SET-BW3	A1	42	59,4	0,3	2	
+ FBZPG50x70SET-BW3	50x70	50	70	0,3	2,8	



NEW

A-BEARD STICK-ON

- EN

- Strong and sturdy aluminium frame
 - Durable and weather-resistant board (BOND)
 - Omni Velcro included to hold any board material
- DE

- Starker und robuster Aluminiumrahmen
 - Langlebiges und witterungsbeständiges Paneel (BOND)
 - Inklusive Omni-Klettverschluss für jedes Platten-Material
- NL

- Sterk en stabiel aluminium frame
 - Duurzaam en weerbestendig bord (BOND)
 - Omni klittenband inbegrepen om elk bordmateriaal vast te houden

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ZPSOA2-HW	-	2,5	98	68,5	1,4	
+ FBZPSOA2SET-BW3	A2	42	59,4	0,5	2,1	
ZPSOA1-HW	-	2,5	108,5	82	1,4	
+ FBZPSOA1SET-BW3	A1	59,4	84,1	0,5	4,1	
ZPSO50x70-HW	-	2,5	98	68,5	1,4	
+ FBZPSO50x70SET-BW3	50x70	50	70	0,5	2,9	



For indoor and covered outdoor use



NEW PRINT OPTION

BESTSELLER

WINDTALKER® CITY WITH PLASTIC BASE

- EN**
- Thick metal springs for stability at high wind velocity
 - Clip frame system on 2 sides
 - Plastic base for water or sand filling

- DE**
- Dicke Metallfedern für Stabilität bei hoher Windgeschwindigkeit
 - Klappsystem auf 2 Seiten
 - Kunststoff-Basis für Wasser- oder Sandfüllung

- NL**
- Dikke metalen veren voor stabiliteit bij hoge windsnelheid
 - Klemframe aan 2 zijden
 - Kunststof tank voor het vullen van water of zand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
WTRA1	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0	A0	○	88,7	149,7	83,5	23,6
WTR50x70	50 x 70	○	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1BLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0BLK	A0	●	88,7	149,7	88,7	23,6
WTR70x100BLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
Weatherproof (Splashproof)						
WTRA1WR	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR70x100WR	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1WRBLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR70x100WRBLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4

- Windtalker® PVC Cover, Splashproof Poster Bag and Topcard for A1 Windtalker® City (see p. 103)
- Leaflet Holder available on request

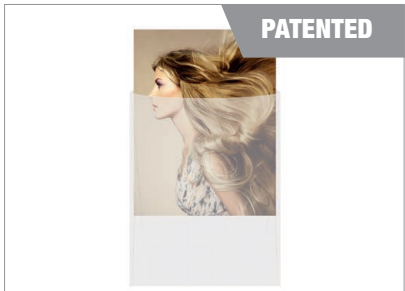


NEW



SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for Snap Frames, A-Boards and Windtalkers®



- EN**
- Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope
- DE**
- Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche
- NL**
- Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

Art. nr. WRBAGA4
WRBAGA3
WRBAGA2
WRBAGA1
WRBAG50x70
WRBAG70x100

WINDTALKER® PVC COVER

Accessory for Windtalker® City with Plastic Base



- EN**
- Easily post and change short time messages
- DE**
- Splashproof thanks to PVC
 - Einfaches Anbringen und Ändern von befristete Botschaften
- NL**
- Spritzwassergeschützt dank PVC
 - Eenvoudig plaatsen of veranderen van kortdurende berichten
 - Spatwaterdicht dankzij PVC

Art. nr. COVERWTRA1
COVERWTR70x100

TOPCARD FOR WINDTALKER® CITY A1

Accessory for Windtalker® City with Plastic Base A1



- EN**
- FOREX® 3 mm board material
 - Highly visible double-sided branding or advertising message
- DE**
- FOREX® 3 mm Plattenmaterial
 - Gut sichtbares beidseitiges Branding oder Werbebotschaft
- NL**
- FOREX® 3 mm plaatmateriaal
 - Duidelijk zichtbare dubbelzijdige branding of reclameboodschap

Art. nr. FBTSWTRA1-FP3

WINDTALKER® EXCEL
WITH PLASTIC BASE

- EN

- Safety design with moulded end caps
 - Easy change of poster
 - Reinforced springs with a kick proof twin wall centre panel for durability
- DE

- Sicherheits Design mit geformten Endkappen
 - Einfacher Wechsel des Plakats
 - Verstärkte Federn und eine schlagfeste Trennwand für eine lange Lebensdauer
- NL

- Design met veilige hoeken
 - Eenvoudig verwisselen van poster
 - Versterkte veren met een kickproof dubbelwandig middenpaneel voor duurzaamheid



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTEA1	A1	62,5	121,5	50	17,5
WTEA0	A0	87,4	159,6	65	26,8
WTE70x100	70 x 100	81,2	140,7	65	23,9

WINDTALKER® EXCEL
WITH METAL BASE

- EN

- Projecting steel legs for good stability
 - Safety design with no sharp edges
 - Snap Frame closing to the vertical sides giving added poster protection
- DE

- Stahlbeine für eine gute Stabilität
 - Sicherheits Design ohne scharfe Kanten
 - Klapprahmen an den vertikalen Seiten einfach zu öffnen
- NL

- Stalen poten voor optimale stabiliteit
 - Veiligheid design zonder scherpe randen
 - Kliklijst sluit aan de verticale zijden voor extra posterbescherming



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTEE1	A1	62,4	1120	96	16,5
WTEE1	A0	87,1	146,8	130,5	20,1



6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS

Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

Leaflet and Catalogue Holders will draw attention to your promotional literature. From flyers to brochures and leaflets, you can display any literature you want. Choose the one that suits you best: Catalogue racks, foldable brochure holders or rotating brochure stands. Ideal to use in a showroom, in the office, any point of sale or exhibitions and events.

- MADE OF HIGH QUALITY ACRYLIC GLASS AND ALUMINIUM
- PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES
- GREAT SOLUTION FOR RETAIL AND OFFICES

INDEX

6.1 Leaflet and Catalogue Holders
Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

108



GOOD BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

- Lightweight and stable
- Clear styrene holder
- Option for customised logo panel



BETTER BROCHURE RACK TOTEM

- Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
- Easy mounting
- Silver anodised aluminium profiles



BEST SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

- Magnetic poster display for customised branding
- Attractive look with aesthetic design
- High capacity of A4 literature

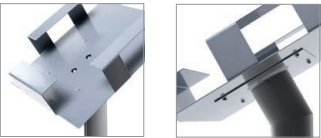
BROCHURE STAND A4 ANGLED
DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Wooden square base with 4 rubber feet
 - Silver anodised aluminium post
 - 50 mm deep metal tray for A4 sized literature
- DE

- Quadratische Holzbodenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
 - Silber eloxierter Aluminiumpfosten
 - 50 mm tiefe Metallschale für DIN A4
- NL

- Vierkante houten bodemplaat met 4 rubberen voetjes
 - Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium paal
 - 50 mm diepe metalen plateau voor A4-formaat literatuur



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
MBD230	1 x A4	33	109,3	33	6,5	



BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Lightweight and stable
 - Clear styrene holder
 - Option for customised logo panel
- DE

- Leicht und stabil
 - Sichtklarer Styrolhalter
 - Option für kundenspezifische Logoplatte
- NL

- Lichtgewicht en stabiel
 - Doorzichtige houder van styreen
 - Mogelijkheid voor gepersonaliseerd logo paneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
MB3C160	3 x A5	33	106	33	4,8	
MB3C230	3 x A4	33	116,5	33	5,2	
MB4C110	4 x DL	33	106	33	2,6	
MB4C160	4 x A5	33	106	33	4,8	
MB4C230	4 x A4	33	111,5	33	5,3	
MB4C330	5 x A4	33	111,5	33	4,9	



BESTSELLER



BROCHURE RACK
TOTEM

- EN

- Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
 - Easy mounting
 - Silver anodised aluminium profiles
- DE

- Freistehendes Totem mit Prospektablagen
 - Einfache Montage
 - Silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
- NL

- Vrijstaande totem met brochurerekken
 - Makkelijk te monteren
 - Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium profielen



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Rack with pockets set						
BRT4S	○	A4	37	167,4	41,7	13,8
BRTBL4S	●	A4	41,7	167,4	37	13,7
Modular elements						
BRT	○	-	37	166,5	41,7	12
BRSx2		A4	24,6	34	5,8	1,4



SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

- EN

- Magnetic poster display for customised branding
 - Attractive look with aesthetic design
 - High capacity of A4 literature
- DE

- Magnetischer Katalogständer für individuelles Branding
 - Attraktive Optik mit ästhetischem Design
 - Hohe Kapazität von A4 Fomraten
- NL

- Magnetische posterdisplay voor gepersonaliseerde branding
 - Aantrekkelijke look met esthetisch design
 - Hoge capaciteit A4-literatuur



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CSA4C9005	●	A4	27	115,2	30,1	10,2

Other colours available on request



LEAFLET STAND WITH MAGNETIC POCKET

- EN

- Magnet pocket for user convenience
 - Smart design for great aesthetics
 - Stable and reliable structure
- DE

- Magnet Tasche für Benutzerfreundlichkeit
 - Smart Design für große Ästhetik
 - Stabile und zuverlässige Struktur
- NL

- Magneetvak voor gebruiksgemak
 - Elegant ontwerp met mooie uitstraling
 - Stabiele en betrouwbare structuur



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBMA4PC9005	●	A4	21,8	115,2	21,8	7,3

Other colours available on request



ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND STANDARD

- EN

- Aluminium side post with silver grey laminate MFC wooden base with 4 rubber feet
 - Quick and easy to assemble
 - 6 silver powder coated (RAL 9006) brochure shelves suitable for A4 portrait literature
- DE

- Ständerprofil aus Aluminium mit grau laminierter MFC-Holzbodenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
 - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
 - 6 silber pulverbeschichtet (RAL 9006) Prospektablagen für A4-Prospekte in Hochformat
- NL

- Aluminium zijpaal met zilvergrijs gelamineerde MFC houten onderstel met 4 rubberen voetjes
 - Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
 - 6 zilver gepoedercoate (RAL 9006) brochureplanken geschikt voor A4 staande literatuur



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZZPUA	A4	30	152	45	8,3



ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND FOLDABLE

- EN

- Aluminium frame equipped with 4 rubber feet
 - Easy to set up
 - Including solid case with foam with protection inside
- DE

- Aluminiumrahmen, ausgestattet mit 4 Gummifüßen
 - Einfache Einrichtung
 - Einschließlich festem Koffer mit Schaumstoff mit Schutz innen
- NL

- Aluminium frame met 4 rubberen voetjes
 - Makkelijk op te zetten
 - Inclusief stevige koffer met schuimbescherming aan binnenkant



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHZZA	A4	28	143	35	8,4

BROCHURE HOLDER DELUXE

- EN

- Extremely stable brochure holder that occupies minimal space
 - Transparent acrylic holders
 - Reinforced padded bag with zipper
- DE

- Sehr stabiler Prospekthalter, der nur wenig Platz einnimmt
 - Transparente Acryl-Halter
 - Verstärkte gepolsterte Tasche mit Reißverschluss
- NL

- Zeer stabiele brochurehouder die minimale ruimte inneemt
 - Transparante acryl houders
 - Verstevigde gevoerde tas met ritssluiting



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHL	A4	24	156	29	6,8



HOSPITALITY

Gastgewerbe
Horeca



Make sure your menu or information pops out thanks to the various hospitality displays. Suitable for restaurants, hotels, cafes or other hospitality establishments. Stay authentic and optimise your promotion with our various designs, materials and sizes.

DIGITAL WALL PANEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 76



NEW: WITH PRINT



CHALK A-BOARD SWING
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 97



WOODEN A-BOARD ECONOMY
See 7. Wooden Signs
page 119



WOODEN A-BOARD FLIP
See 7. Wooden Signs
page 118



NEW

T STAND LED & L STAND LED
See 8. Menu Displays
page 145



OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK
See 8. Menu Displays
page 132



WOODEN SHOWCASE
See 8. Menu Displays
page 136

A-BOARD ELEGANT STEEL
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 98



NEW: WITH PRINT

topcard with print
now available



ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 90



BEACH FLAG ALU PADDLE
See 16. Flags
page 246

also in
double-sided
graphic

NEW: WITH PRINT

topcard with print
now available



LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED
See 8. Menu Displays
page 135

PLACEMATS
See 8. Menu Displays
page 148



interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	14
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	40
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	64
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	88
7. WOODEN SIGNS	116
8. MENU DISPLAYS	130
9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT	150
11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS	174
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	182
15. BANNERS	210
16. FLAGS	238

7. WOODEN SIGNS

Holzbeschilderung
Houten borden

Wooden Signs offer an authentic, antique and vintage look. A-Boards, chalkboards and table top displays are made from durable hardwood or MDF. Easy to clean and allow you to quickly change your message. Ideal for restaurants, bars, cafes and other hospitality establishments.

- HIGH QUALITY STAINED (HARD)WOOD OR MDF PROFILE
- SUITABLE FOR CHALKMARKERS AND EASY TO CLEAN
- DIFFERENT WOODEN DESIGNS TO MATCH DIFFERENT INTERIORS WITH INDIVIDUAL BRANDING OPTIONS

INDEX

7.1 Wooden Chalk A-Boards <i>Holzkundenstopper</i> <i>Houten Krijt A-Borden</i>	118
7.2 Wooden Chalk Boards <i>Holztafeln</i> <i>Houten Krijtborden</i>	123
7.3 Wooden Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Holz</i> <i>Houten Tafeldisplays</i>	127



GOOD NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

- Lightweight wood
- Economy version A-Board
- Stained wood with matt varnish protection



BETTER NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
- Rounded top look
- Effortless chalk panel switch



BEST NATURA CHALK A-BOARD ANTIQUE

- Rustic vintage look
- 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
- Matt varnish protection





WOODEN A-BOARD FLIP

- EN

- Unique board twist for messages on both sides
 - Rustic charm board made from beech wood
 - Suitable for covered outdoor
- DE

- Einzigartiges Board zum Drehen für beidseitige Botschaften
 - Rustikaler Charm durch Buchenholz-Board
 - Geeignet für den überdachten Außenbereich
- NL

- Unieke bord twist voor communicatie aan beide zijden
 - Rustiek charmant bord van beukenhout
 - Geschikt voor overdekte buitenruimtes

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHFLB68x140	62 x 114	●	68	134	64	5,7
ZPCHFLB55x105	49 x 89	●	55	100,5	53	3,9
ZPCHFLB68x140	62 x 114	●	68	134	64	5,7
ZPCHFLB55x105	49 x 89	●	55	100,5	53	3,9



WOODEN A-BBOARD ECONOMY

- EN

- Easy to fold and carry around
 - Lightweight but sturdy
 - Suitable for covered outdoor
- DE

- Einfach zu falten und zu transportieren
 - Leicht, aber stabil
 - Geeignet für den überdachten Außenbereich
- NL

- Eenvoudig inklappen en meenemen
 - Lichtgewicht maar stevig
 - Geschikt voor overdekte buitenruimtes



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHELB51x65	51 x 65	●	55	82	51,5	4,8

As this is a natural product, the colours can slightly differ



NATURA CHALK A-BOARD

- EN

- Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas
 - High quality flat hardwood profile
 - Galvanised steel hinges
- DE

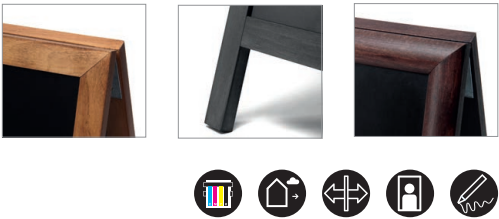
- Geeignet für Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
 - Hochwertiges Flachhartholz-Profil
 - Verzinkte Stahlscharniere
- NL

- Geschikt voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
 - Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
 - Gegalvaniseerde stalen scharnieren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBLB55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBLB68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	78,4	13,2
ZPCHBBR55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	58,6	7,7
ZPCHBBR68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	80,3	13,2
ZPCHBBL55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBBL68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	78,4	13,2

As this is a natural product, the colours can slightly differ



NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

- EN

- Lightweight wood
 - Economy version A-Board
 - Stained wood with matt varnish protection
- DE

- Leichtes Holz
 - Economy Version des Kundenstoppers
 - Stained Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL

- Lichtgewicht hout
 - Voordelig instapmodel A-Bord
 - Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming



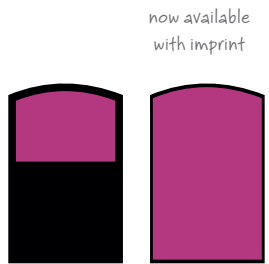
Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBELB55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBR55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBL55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4

As this is a natural product, the colours can slightly differ



NEW: WITH PRINT

BESTSELLER



now available with imprint



NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

- EN

- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
 - Rounded top look
 - Effortless chalk panel switch
- DE

- Hartholz-Kundenstopper für stilvolle Atmosphäre
 - Abgerundete Optik
 - Müheloser Kreidetafel-Wechsel
- NL

- Hardhouten A-Bord voor stijlvolle sfeer
 - Afgeronde bovenzijde
 - Krijtborden zijn met gemak te verwisselen



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBFSLB55x85	55 x 85		55	86,2	58,6	6,5
ZPCHBFSLB68x120	68 x 120		68	119,7	80,2	10,4

Optional: Brand with your logo



NEW: WITH PRINT



NATURA CHALK A-BBOARD ANTIQUE

- EN

- Rustic vintage look
 - 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
 - Matt varnish protection
- DE

- Rustikaler Vintage-Look
 - 40 mm Hartholz-Rahmen mit Kreidetafel
 - Matter Lackschutz
- NL

- Rustieke vintage uitstraling
 - 40 mm hardhouten frame met krijtbord
 - Matte lakbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ZPCHBLX59x116	59 x 116	59	107	103,2	13	

Optional: Brand with your logo



NATURA CHALK BOARD CLASSIC

- EN

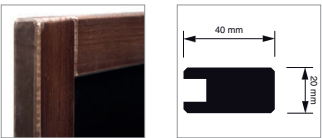
- Antique vintage look
 - Easy dry wipe cleaning
 - Stained wood with matt varnish protection
- DE

- Antiker Vintage-Look
 - Einfache Trockenreinigung
 - Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL

- Antieke vintage uitstraling
 - Makkelijk schoon te vegen met droge doek
 - Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming



Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CHBELB50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBELB60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBELB70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9
CHBEBR50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBR60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBEBR70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9
CHBEBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	8
CHBEBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	9



Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 123/ch. 7) and Natura Table Top Chalk Board (p. 128/ch. 7)





NATURA CHALK BOARD

- EN

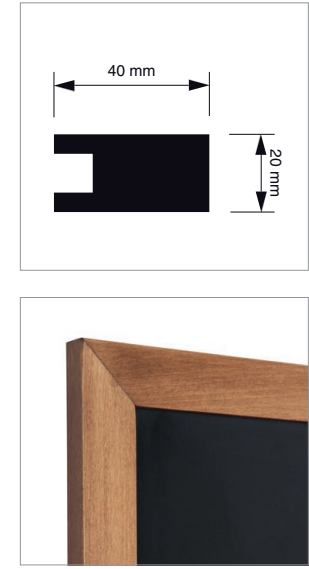
- High quality hardwood flat profiles
 - MFC melamine faced chipboard panels
 - Available in wide range of sizes
- DE

- Hochwertiges Hartholz Flachprofil
 - MFC melaminharzbeschichtete Spanplatten
 - Erhältlich in vielen Größen
- NL

- Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
 - MFC spaanplaatpanelen van melamine
 - Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CHBLB30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	2	1,4
CHBLB40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	2	2,1
CHBLB50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	2,9
CHBLB60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	5,3
CHBLB70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	6,8
CHBLB40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	2	5,4
CHBLB56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	2	6,1
CHBLB56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	2	7,2
CHBLB56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	2	7,3
CHBLB56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	2	8,2
CHBBL30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	3	1,3
CHBBL40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	3	2
CHBBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	3	2,8
CHBBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	3	5,3
CHBBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	3	6,8
CHBBL40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	3	4,4
CHBBL56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	3	6,1
CHBBL56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	3	5,9
CHBBL56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	3	8,9
CHBBL56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	3	8,2

As this is a natural product, the colours can slightly differ



BESTSELLER

NATURA EASEL

- EN

- Support to give extra exposure for chalkboards
 - Available in 2 colours
 - Stained hardwood with matt varnish protection
- DE

- Staffelei um unsere Kreidtafeln noch mehr hervorzuheben
 - Erhältlich in 2 Farben
 - Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz
- NL

- Statief om krijtbord meer exposure te bieden
 - Beschikbaar in 2 kleuren
 - Gebeitst hardhout met matte lakbescherming

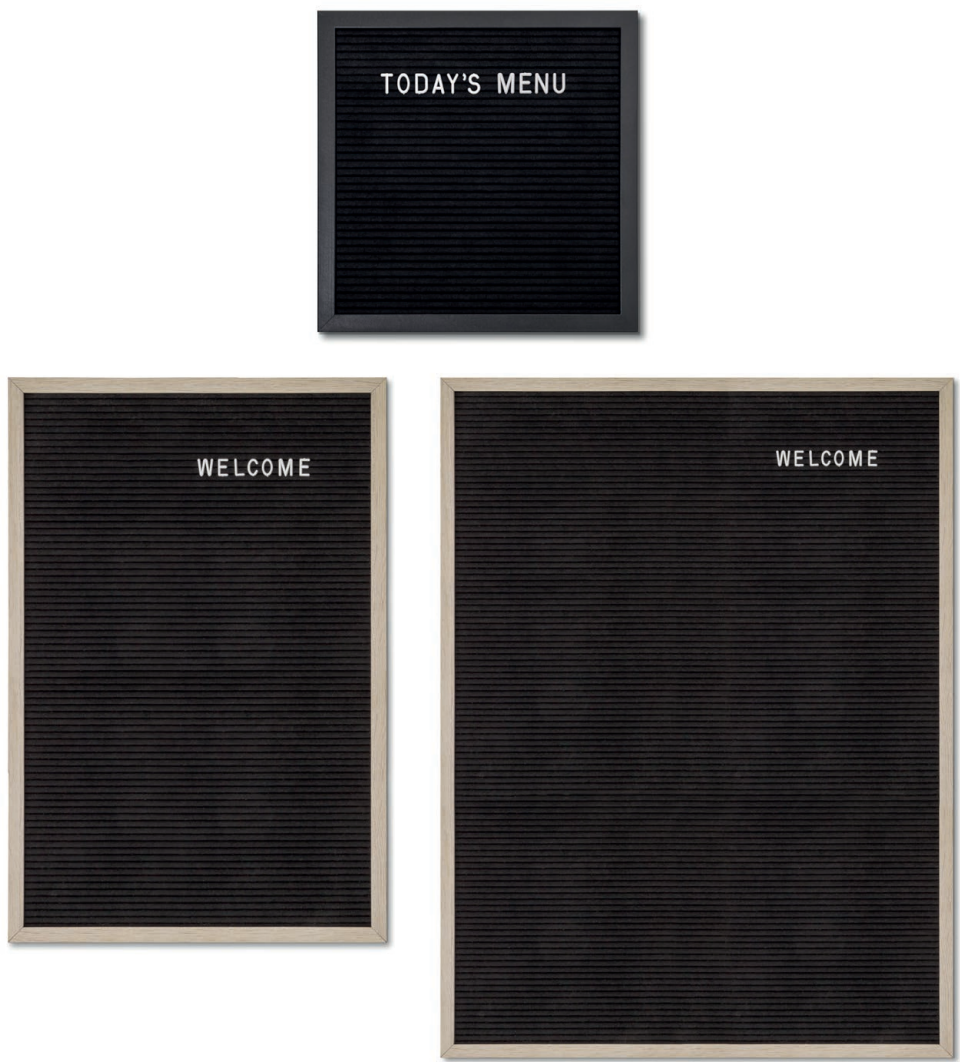


now available with print



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBLBEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6
CHBBLEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6





BLACK LETTER BOARD

- EN

- Vintage and stylish design frame
 - 500 pieces letters are included
 - Perfect for hospitality and office
- DE

- Rahmen im klassischen und stilvollen Design
 - 500 einzelne Buchstaben sind enthalten
 - Perfekt für Gastgewerbe und Büro
- NL

- Vintage en stijlvol design frame
 - Inclusief 500 stuks letters
 - Perfect voor horeca en kantoren

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LEB30x30	●	30 x 30	30	30	1,9	0,6
LEB40x60	●	40 x 60	40	60	1,9	1,5
LEB60x80	●	60 x 80	60	80	1,9	2,6
LEBBL30x30	●	30 x 30	30	30	1,9	0,6
LEBBL40x60	●	40 x 60	40	60	1,9	1,5
LEBBL60x80	●	60 x 80	60	80	1,9	2,6

ⓘ Sizes 30 x 30 cm and 40 x 60 cm are suitable for both wall hanging or counter use
Size of 60 x 80 cm is suitable for wall hanging only



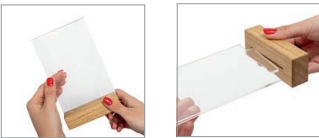
WOODEN T STAND MENU HOLDER

- EN

- Durable oak wood
 - Easy to clean
 - Switch content in a split second
- DE

- Langlebiges Eichenholz
 - Leicht zu reinigen
 - Wechsel des Inhalts im Handumdrehen
- NL

- Duurzaam eikenhout
 - Gemakkelijk schoon te maken
 - Verander de content in een handomdraai



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TA4PW	A4	21	32,5	6	0,5
TA5PW	A5	15	23,7	5	0,3
TA6PW	A6	10,5	17,7	4	0,2



NATURA TABLE TOP CHALK BOARD

- EN

- Ideal for special deal presentation
 - Stained hardwood foot
 - Easy writing and cleaning
- DE

- Ideal für besondere Angebote
 - Gebeizter Hartholzfuß
 - Einfaches Schreiben und Reinigung
- NL

- Ideaal voor wisselende promoties
 - Gebeitst hardhouten voet
 - Eenvoudig te beschrijven en schoon te maken



SET OF WHITE PLASTIC LETTERS

Accessory for Black Letter Board



- EN

- 2 sheets of 150 letters
- DE

- 2 Blätter mit 150 Buchstaben
- NL

- 2 vellen van 150 letters

Art. nr. LEB-LHEAD

CHALK MARKERS 3 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



- EN

- Easy to clean
- DE

- Leicht zu reinigen
- NL

- Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr. ☐ CHMARK3WHITE

CHALK MARKERS 15 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



- EN

- Easy to clean
- DE

- Leicht zu reinigen
- NL

- Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr. ☐ CHMARK15WHITE

Natura Chalk Board (p. 124/ch. 7), Black Outdoor Menu Case / LED (p. 137/ch.8)

8. MENU DISPLAYS

Menüdisplays
Menu Displays

Ideal for displaying restaurant menus and other promotional messages. Content can be changed easily. Commonly used in the hospitality sector. Products include freestanding stands, wall mounted menu boards and table top displays. Available in different sizes and colours. Optional LED lighting available.

INDEX

8.1 Menu Displays <i>Menüdisplays</i> <i>Menu Displays</i>	132
8.2 Menu Table Tops <i>Tischaufsteller Menü</i> <i>Tafel Menuhouders</i>	142

- **STURDY ALUMINIUM DESIGNS WITH AND WITHOUT LED OPTIONS**
- **PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR HOSPITALITY**



GOOD
LOCKABLE MENU STAND
LOGO / LED

- Functional anodised info pole
- Top card for individual logos
- Suitable for outdoor use in covered area



BETTER
BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE
/ LED

- Lockable header
- With or without LED strips
- Indoor or covered outdoor use



BEST
OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

- Unique premium design
- Special extra stable angular pole
- Safety glass with black ceramic graphic



OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK

- EN

- Freestanding, outdoor menu stand in modern black colour
 - Premium design with budget-friendly pricing
 - Lockable with a key
- DE

- Freistehender Menüstander für den Außenbereich in moderner schwarzer Farbe
 - Hochwertiges Design zu einem günstigen Preis
 - Abschließbar mit einem Schlüssel
- NL

- Vrijstaande menustandaard voor buiten in moderne zwarte kleur
 - Premium design met voordelige prijzen
 - Vergrendelbaar met sleutel

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPF8xA4C9005	8 x A4	59,8	166	44,8	14,6

With wheels for easy mobility



BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE / LED

- EN

- Lockable header
 - With or without LED strips
 - Indoor or covered outdoor use
- DE

- Abschließbarer Schaukasten auf Infoständer
 - Mit oder ohne LED-Streifen
 - Innen- oder geschützter Außenbereich
- NL

- Vergrendelbare header
 - Met of zonder LED-strips
 - Binnen of overdekt buitengebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Non-illuminated					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005	4 x A4	W	H	D	KG
		50	128	40	15,5
Illuminated					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50	128	40	15,7

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



BLACK LOCKABLE MENU STAND / LED

- EN

- Minimalistic elegant design
 - Lockable aluminium showcase on top
 - Heavy steel ground plate
- DE

- Minimalistic elegantes Design
 - Abschließbarer Aluminium Schaukasten auf der Oberseite
 - Schwere Stahlgrundplatte
- NL

- Minimalistisch elegant design
 - Vergrendelbare aluminium vitrine aan bovenzijde
 - Zware stalen grondplaat



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Non-illuminated		W	H	D	KG
MBSCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10
Illuminated					
MBSCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10,5

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



FREESTANDING MENU POLE LOGO / LED

- EN

- Twin post design with large steel base
 - Logo panel for branding
 - Lockable polycarbonate front panel
- DE

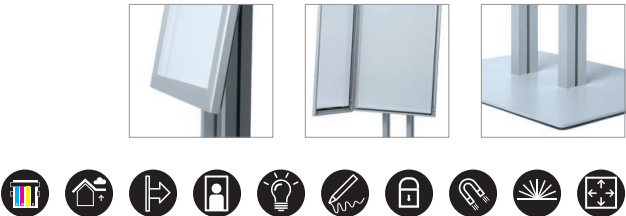
- Zwei Stangen Design mit großer Stahlbasis
 - Logo-Panel für Branding
 - Abschließbare Polycarbonat Frontscheibe
- NL

- Dubbele paalconstructie met grote stalen voet
 - Logo paneel voor branding
 - Vergrendelbaar polycarbonaat voorpaneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated					
SCZPOLE4xA4	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,5
Illuminated					
SCZPOLE4xA4LED	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,8

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED

- EN

- Functional anodised info pole
 - Top card for individual logos
 - Suitable for outdoor use in covered area
- DE

- Funktionaler eloxierter Infoständer
 - Top Karte für individuelle Logos
 - Für den Einsatz im überdachten Außenbereich
- NL

- Functionele geanodiseerde informatiepaal
 - Topbord voor individueel logo
 - Geschikt voor overdekte buitenruimtes



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Non-illuminated						
MBSCZ2xA4		2 x A4	50,5	115	45	10,7
MBSCZ2xA4C9005		2 x A4	50,5	115	45	9,5
Illuminated						
MBSCZ2xA4LED		2 x A4	50,5	115	45	12,1

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box





WOODEN SHOWCASE

- EN

- Stylish message board with wooden frame
 - Black magnetic dry wipe backwall
 - Easy and vintage closing pin
- DE

- Stilvolles Nachrichtenboard mit Holzrahmen
 - Schwarze magnetische, trocken abwischbare Rückwand
 - Einfacher Vintage-Verschluss
- NL

- Stijlvol informatiebord met houten frame
 - Zwarte magnetische droog uitwisbare achterwand
 - Eenvoudige en vintage sluitingspin

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCWA3	A3	30	42	3,7	1,9

- Perfect for hospitality and office
- Use chalkmarkers and magnet to write and hang your content.
See p. 129/ch. 7, p. 173/ch. 10 and p. 180/ch. 11



BLACK OUTDOOR MENU CASE / LED

- EN

- Black showcase for wall mounting
 - Stable lockable aluminium construction
 - Polycarbonate front panel
- DE

- Schwarzer Schaukasten für die Wandmontage
 - Stabile abschließbare Aluminiumkonstruktion
 - Polycarbonat Frontscheibe
- NL

- Zwarte vitrine voor wandmontage
 - Stabiele afsluitbare aluminium constructie
 - Polycarbonaat voorpaneel

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated					
SCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,4
SCZN4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	3,7
Illuminated					
SCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,7
SCZN4xA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	4

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



OUTDOOR MENU CASE LOGO / LED

- EN

- 37 mm anodised aluminium profile
 - Perfect in front of restaurants, bars and cafés
 - Logo panel for individual brandings
- DE

- 37 mm eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
 - Perfekt vor Restaurants, Bars und Cafés
 - Logo-Panel für individuelle Brandings
- NL

- 37 mm geanodiseerd aluminium profiel
 - Ideaal bij ingang van restaurants, bars en cafés
 - Logo paneel voor branding

topcard with print
now available



Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box

OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

- EN

- Unique premium design
 - Special extra stable angular pole
 - Safety glass with black ceramic graphic
- DE

- Einzigartiges Premium-Design
 - Spezieller Extra-stabiler Infoständer
 - Sicherheitsglas mit schwarzem Keramik-Druck
- NL

- Uniek premium design
 - Stevige paal in schuine stand
 - Veiligheidsglas met zwarte keramiek print



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBSCEOSA2LED	A2	73,7	138,4	58	32,1
MBSCEOSA3LED	A3	60	130,3	58	13

- Weather resistant (IP56)

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



A2 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

- EN

- Angled Snap Frame with mitred or rounded corners
 - Aesthetic design
 - MFC base with 4 rubber feet for extra stability
- DE

- Klapprahmen mit Gehrung oder Rondo Ecken auf einer Profilstange
 - Ästhetisches Design
 - MFC Basis mit 4 Gummifüßen für zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL

- Hoekige kliklijst met ronde of rechte hoeken
 - Esthetisch design
 - MFC base met 4 rubberen voetjes voor extra stabiliteit



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBA2R25	Rounded	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5
MBA2G25	Mitred	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5



MENU BOARD STICK-ON

- EN

- Aluminium pole and steel base
 - Durable and weather-resistant board (BOND)
 - Omni Velcro included to hold any board material
- DE

- Aluminiumstange und Stahlfuß
 - Langlebiges und witterungsbeständiges Paneel (BOND)
 - Inklusive Omni-Klettverschluss für jedes Platten-Material
- NL

- Aluminium paal en stalen voet
 - Duurzaam en weerbestendig bord (BOND)
 - Omni klittenband inbegrepen om elk bordmateriaal vast te houden

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBSO-HW		-	33	101,2	33	3,4
+ FBA4GV-BW3P	□	A4	21	27	0,5	0,3
+ FBA3GV-BW3P	□	A3	29,7	42	0,5	0,6
+ FBA2GV-BW3P	□	A2	42	59,4	0,5	1,1
+ FB50x70GV-BW3P	□	50 x 70	50	70	0,5	1,6
+ FBA4GV-BW3L	□	A4	27	21	0,5	3,4
+ FBA3GV-BW3L	□	A3	42	29,7	0,5	0,3
+ FBA2GV-BW3L	□	A2	59,4	42	0,5	0,6
+ FB50x70GV-BW3L	□	50 x 70	70	50	0,5	1,1

- For indoor and covered outdoor use



A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN COMPASSO®

- EN

- Unique Compasso® Snap Frame design
 - Extreme durability
 - Aesthetic look
- DE

- Einzigartiges Compasso® Klapprahmen-Design
 - Extreme Haltbarkeit
 - Ästhetisches Aussehen
- NL

- Uniek Compasso® design kliklijst
 - Extreem duurzaam
 - Esthetische uitstraling



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
MBA3G37	A3	35,1	111	40,5	8,8	
MBA4G37	A4	35,1	111	40,5	6,3	

RINGBINDER MENU STAND

- EN

- Built with Ringbinder for approx. 200 A4 pages
 - Suitable for branding with optional logo panel
 - Square base with rubber
- DE

- Ringbuchhalter mit ca. 200 DIN A4-Seiten
 - Geeignet für ein optionales Logo-Panel-Branding
 - Quadratische Basis mit Gummifüßen
- NL

- Met Ringband voor ca. 200 A4-pagina's
 - Geschikt voor branding met optioneel logo paneel
 - Vierkante voet met rubber



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
MBCLIP2xA4	2 x A4	48,9	107	45	8,4	

➕ Round base on request

A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

BESTSELLER

- EN

- Angled aluminium pole with classic Snap Frame
 - Base: MFC (silver) or steel plate (black)
 - UV stable anti-glare poster foil
- DE

- Spitze Aluminiumstange mit klassischem Klapprahmen
 - Basis: MFC (silber) oder Stahlplatte (schwarz)
 - UV-resistente Antireflexfolie
- NL

- Hoekige aluminium paal met klassiek kliklijst
 - Base: MFC (zilver) or staalplaat (zwart)
 - UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende posterfolie



mfc rectangular base

steel square base



Art. nr.		Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
				W	H	D	KG	
MBA3G25	●	Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5	
MBA3R25	●	Rounded	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5	
MBA4G25	●	Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8	
MBA4R25	●	Rounded	A4	30	108	29,2	2,7	
MBA3G25C9005	●	Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5	
MBA4G25C9005	●	Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8	

➕ See chapter 1. Poster Frames and Displays for more displays (p. 14)

Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 123/ch. 7) and A4/A3 Menu Board Design Standard (p. 141/ch. 8)



SCRITTO® L MENU STAND

- EN

- Made of durable polypropylene
 - Fast content replacement
 - Ideal table display stand
- DE

- Aus strapazierfähigem Polypropylen
 - Schneller Inhaltswechsel
 - Idealer Tischständer
- NL

- Gemaakt van duurzaam polypropyleen
 - Content snel te vervangen
 - Ideaal als tafeldisplay



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA5PBLACK		A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
LA6PBLACK		A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1



SCRITTO® T MENU STAND

- EN

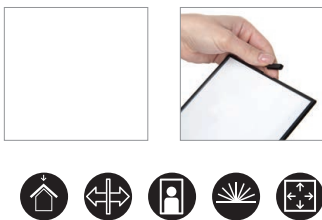
- Made of durable polypropylene
 - Fast content replacement
 - Ideal table display stand
- DE

- Aus strapazierfähigem Polypropylen
 - Schneller Inhaltswechsel
 - Idealer Tischständer
- NL

- Gemaakt van duurzaam polypropyleen
 - Content snel te vervangen
 - Ideaal als tafeldisplay



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5PBLACK		A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
TA6PBLACK		A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1



MENU CARD HOLDER

- EN

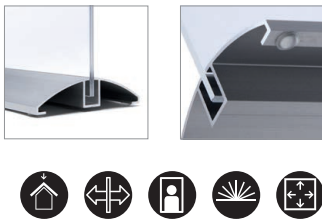
- Premium look
 - Silver anodised aluminium convex shape base
 - Easy to insert sheets
- DE

- Premium-Look
 - Silber eloxiertes Aluminium
 - Einfaches Bestücken
- NL

- Premium uitstraling
 - Zilveren bolvormige geanodiseerde aluminium voet
 - Eenvoudig inbrengen van vellen



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MCHXA5V		1 x A5	14,8	22,1	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4V		1 x A4	21	30,8	8,4	0,5
MCHXA5H		1 x A5	21	15,9	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4H		1 x A4	29,7	22,1	8,4	0,5



SCRITTO® L STAND

- EN

- Durable and precise
 - Screen printing option for logo on request
 - Portrait or landscape format
- DE

- Langlebig und passgenau
 - Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage
 - Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL

- Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
 - Zeefdrukoptie voor logo op aanvraag
 - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA4P		A4	21,4	29,2	10	0,3



L STAND

- EN
- Clear acrylic
 - Durable and precise
 - Screen printing option for logo on request
- DE
- Klares Acryl
 - Langlebig und passgenau
 - Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage
- NL
- Doorzichtig acryl
 - Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
 - Zeefdrukoptie voor logo op aanvraag



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA6PXV		A6	10,5	14,6	5,6	0,1
LA5PXV		A5	14,8	20,3	7,7	0,2
LA4PXV		A4	21	28,7	10,7	0,3
LA3PXV		A3	29,7	40,3	15,1	0,9
LA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,5	4,1	0,1
LA5PXS		A5	21	14,6	5,6	0,2
LA4PXS		A4	29,7	20,3	7,7	0,3



L STAND LED

- EN
- Illuminated table display last up to 8 to 10 hours on a single charge
 - Choose between black or white
 - Plastic cover for poster protection
- DE
- Verlichte tafelstandaard met een accuduur van 8 tot 10 uur op een volle batterij
 - Wählen Sie zwischen schwarz oder weiß
 - Plastic abdeckung ter bescherming van posters
- NL
- Verlichte tafelstandaard met een accuduur van 8 tot 10 uur op een volle batterij
 - Kies tussen zwart of wit
 - Plastic afdekking ter bescherming van posters



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA5PWHITELED		A5	15,5	24,5	6,2	0,4
LA5PBLACKLED		A5	15,5	24,5	6,2	0,4



T STAND LED

- EN
- Illuminated table display last up to 8 to 10 hours on a single charge
 - Choose between black or white and sizes DIN A5 and DL
 - Plastic cover for poster protection
- DE
- Das beleuchtete Tischdisplay hält mit einer einzigen Aufladung bis zu 8 bis 10 Stunden
 - Wählen Sie zwischen schwarz oder weiß und den Größen DIN A5 und DL
 - Kunststoffhülle zum Schutz des Plakats
- NL
- Verlichte tafelstandaard met een accuduur van 8 tot 10 uur op een volle batterij
 - Kies tussen zwart of wit en de formaten DIN A5 en DL
 - Plastic afdekking ter bescherming van posters



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TDLPWHITELED		DL	11,7	24	6	0,3
TA5PWHITELED		A5	16	24	6	0,4
TDLPBLACKLED		DL	11,7	24	6	0,3
TA5PBLACKLED		A5	16	24	6	0,4



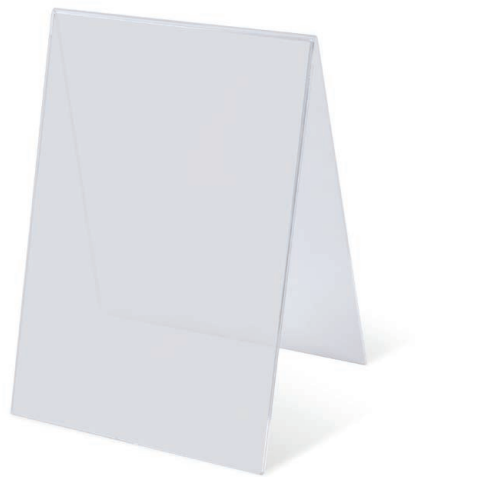
A STAND

- EN

- Folded clear acrylic
 - Easy to change information sheet
 - Portrait or landscape format
- DE

- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
 - Einfacher Informationsaustausch
 - Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL

- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
 - Eenvoudig wijzigen van informatieblad
 - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
AA7PXS		A7	10,5	7,7	3,7	0,1
AA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,9	5,1	0,1
AA5PXS		A5	21	15,1	6,9	0,4
AA4PXS		A4	29,7	21,1	9,6	0,5



SCRITTO® T STAND

- EN

- Made from clear polystyrene
 - Durable and precise
 - Easy to use
- DE

- Hergestellt aus transparentem Polystyrol
 - Langlebig und passgenau
 - Einfache Verwendung
- NL

- Gemaakt van doorzichtig polystyreen
 - Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
 - Gemakkelijk in gebruik



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5P		A5	16,2	24,9	6	0,2
TA4P		A4	22,5	34,5	7	0,5



T STAND

- EN

- Durable and precise
 - Easy to use
 - Portrait or landscape format
- DE

- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
 - Einfach zu nutzen
 - Hoch- oder Querformat
- NL

- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
 - Gemakkelijk in gebruik
 - Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA7PXV		A7	7,4	10,9	5,5	0,1
TA6PXV		A6	10,5	15,2	5,5	0,1
TA5PXV		A5	14,8	21,4	6,5	0,2
TA4PXV		A4	21	30,2	5,5	0,3
TA3PXV		A3	29,7	42,5	5,5	0,9
TA7PXS		A7	10,5	7,9	6,5	0,1
TA6PXS		A6	14,8	10,9	6,5	0,1
TA5PXS		A5	21	15,2	6,5	0,2
TA4PXS		A4	29,7	21,4	6,5	0,4



MAGNETIC T-STAND / TICKET HOLDER

- EN

- Premium design with 8 mm thick base
 - Easy access – magnetic panel connection
 - With or without base
- DE

- Premium-Design mit 8 mm dickem Standfuß
 - Einfacher Zugang - Magnethaftung
 - Mit oder ohne Basis
- NL

- Premium ontwerp met 8 mm dikke voet
 - Eenvoudige toegang - magnetische paneelverbinding
 - Met of zonder voet



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MAHTA6P		1 x A6	10,6	15,7	3,5	0,3
MAHTA5P		1 x A5	14,9	21,9	4	0,4
MAHTA4P		1 x A4	21,1	30,6	5	0,8
MAHA7		1 x A7	7,5	10,6	1,6	0,3
MAHA6		1 x A6	10,6	14,9	1,6	0,4



ROLL-BANNER MINI

- EN

- Original alternative to an information sign
 - Minimalistic and eye-catching design
 - Cassette with chromed side caps
- DE

- Originelle Alternative eines Hinweisschildes
 - Minimalistisches und auffälliges Design
 - Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen
- NL

- Origineel alternatief voor informatiebord
 - Minimalistisch en opvallend design
 - Cassette met verchromde zijkant



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMA4	A4	21	29,7	0,4
RBMA3	A3	29,7	42	0,5

Graphic available



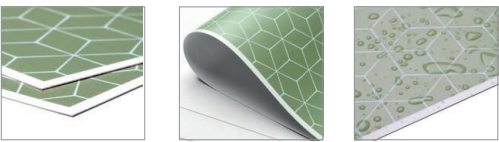
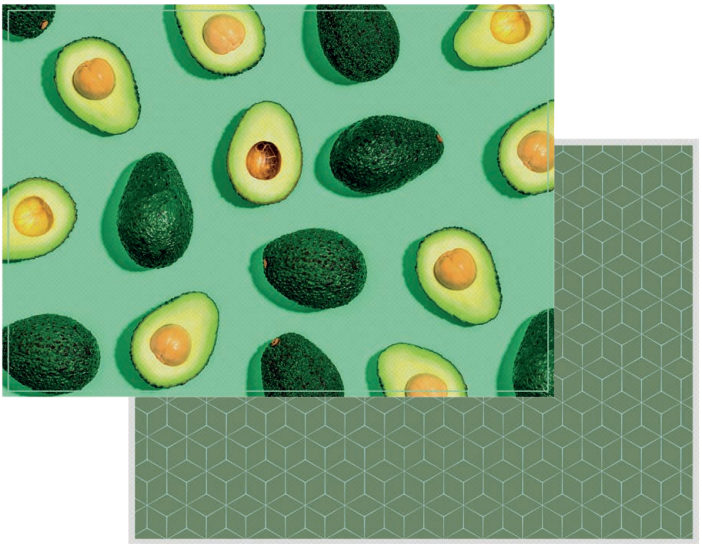
PLACEMATS

- EN

- Easy to clean, washable and water resistant
 - Matt surface
 - Set of 6 pieces
- DE

- Einfach zu reinigen, abwaschbar und wasserabweisend
 - Matte Oberfläche
 - Set aus 6 Stück
- NL

- Eenvoudig schoon te maken, wasbaar en waterbestendig
 - Mat oppervlak
 - Set van 6 stuks



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
PLM6	45 x 32	45	32	1,6



9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

Outdoor Equipment Buiten Benodigdheden

Outdoor equipment is the solution for every audience at the right time. Durable and weather resistant solutions for every outdoor activity and promotion. A great variety of products. Commonly used in the hospitality, office, retail and event markets.



INDEX

9.1 Outdoor
Equipment
*Outdoor Equipment
Buiten Benodigdheden*

152

- ✚ FREESTANDING AND WALL MOUNTING OPTIONS
- ✚ VARIOUS DESIGNS TO SUIT A WIDE RANGE OF MARKETS
- ✚ EASY AND QUICK TO INSTALL

ROUNDED BIN

- EN

- Steel construction freestanding trash bin
 - Stainless steel ashtray top
 - Easy to open and clean
- DE

- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Mülleimer
 - Edelstahl Aschenbecher oben
 - Leicht zu öffnen und zu säubern
- NL

- Stalen constructie vrijstaande prullenbak
 - Roestvrijstalen asbak
 - Eenvoudig te openen en schoon te maken



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	W	H	D	KG	
SMCSS	25	60	25	4,3	

SMOKING TABLE FREESTANDING

- EN

- Weather & burn resistant
 - Heavy duty stainless steel base
 - Completely assembled & ready to use
- DE

- Wetter- & Feuerbeständig
 - Schwerlast Edelstahl-Basis
 - Komplett montiert und einsatzbereit
- NL

- Weerbestendig en brandwerend
 - Robuuste roestvrijstalen base
 - Volledig geassembleerd en klaar voor gebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SMT70X110	105,5 x 29,7 cm	70	118,3	70	33,8	

RECTANGULAR ASHTRAY

- EN

- Rectangular construction for wall mounting
 - Brushed aluminium finish
 - With security lock against misuse
- DE

- Wandmontage, Rechteckige Konstruktion
 - Oberfläche aus gebürstetem Aluminium
 - Mit Sicherheitsschloss gegen Vandalismus
- NL

- Rechthoekige constructie voor wandmontage
 - Geborsteld aluminium afwerking
 - Met beveiligingsslot tegen misbruik



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	W	H	D	KG	
SMWS	8	48	10,8	1,7	

CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY

- EN

- Thin cylindrical look
 - Easy wall mounting
 - Including brush for easy cleaning
- DE

- Dünner zylindrischer Look
 - Einfache Wandmontage
 - Einschließlich Bürste für einfache Reinigung
- NL

- Dun cilindrisch uiterlijk
 - Eenvoudige wandmontage
 - Inclusief borstel voor gemakkelijk reinigen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	W	H	D	KG	
SMWR	8	48	10,8	1,3	

CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY POST
STAINLESS STEEL

- EN

- Freestanding stainless steel ashtray
 - Security lock for protection
 - Predrilled holes for ground mounting
- DE

- Freistehender Edelstahl-Aschenbecher
 - Sicherheitsschloss zum Schutz
 - Vorbohrungen für Bodenmontage
- NL

- Vrijstaande asbak van roestvrij staal
 - Veiligheidsslot voor bescherming
 - Voorgeboorde gaten voor grondmontage

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPSS	18	90	18	7,5



FREESTANDING ASHTRAY

- EN

- Steel construction freestanding ashtray
 - Four sided access
 - Anti-vandal design
- DE

- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehend Aschenbecher
 - Vierseitig zugänglich
 - Anti-Vandalismus-Design
- NL

- Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
 - Vierzijdige toegang
 - Antivandaal ontwerp

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPBL	21	120	21	10,8



FREESTANDING ASHTRAY WITH BIN

- EN

- Steel construction freestanding ashtray
 - Ashtray and bin in one
 - Elegant black colour
- DE

- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Aschenbecher
 - Aschenbecher und Abfalleimer in einem
 - Elegante schwarze Farbe
- NL

- Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
 - Asbak en prullenbak in één
 - Elegante zwarte kleur

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMRBSBL	31,5	120	31,5	12,6



OFFICE

Büro
Kantoor



Efficient and effective: That's what matters for all visual communication products for the office industry. The diverse range of products makes it easy to create a perfectly organised, highly visible and pleasant atmosphere for sharing information.

INDOOR/OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASES

See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 162 & 168



BROCHURE HOLDERS

See 14. Brochure Holders
page 202



NEW



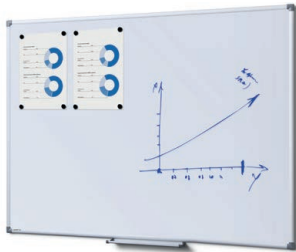
OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ALPHA

See 10. Lockable
Notice Boards
page 168



A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

See 8. Menu Displays
page 141



SCRITTO® ECONOMY WHITEBOARD

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 177



BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

See 6. Leaflet and
Catalogue Holders
page 108



SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 178



NEW: WITH PRINT

now available
with imprint

WOODEN CHALK A-BOARDS

See 7. Wooden Signs
page 120



NEW: WITH PRINT

topcard with print
now available

ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS

See 5. Pavement Signs
page 90



CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY

See 9. Outdoor Equipment
page 153



WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED

See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 185



GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED

See 13. Glass Showcases
page 198

interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	14
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	40
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	66
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	88
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	106
7. WOODEN SIGNS	116
8. MENU DISPLAYS	130
9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT	150
10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS	158
11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS	174
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	182
13. GLASS SHOWCASES	196
14. BROCHURE HOLDERS	200
15. BANNERS	210
16. FLAGS	238

10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

Abschließbare Schaukästen
Vergrendelbare Notifizborden

Lockable Notice Boards are designed to keep public messages and information secure and free from tampering. A variety of anodised aluminium profiles designed for indoor and outdoor use, formats in 1 x A4 up to 27 x A4, RAL-colour options and even fire-retardant materials.

- ✚ **GUARANTEED MAXIMUM SAFETY AND ESG SAFETY GLASS PROTECTION**
- ✚ **VARIOUS OPTIONS: CORK, MAGNETIC OR PLASTIC BACKWALL**
- ✚ **INDOOR AND OUTDOOR VARIATIONS WITH OPTIONAL LED ILLUMINATION AND IP RATING**

INDEX

- 10.1 Indoor Lockable Notice Boards **162**
Abschließbare Schaukästen Innen
Vergrendelbare Notifizborden Indoor
- 10.2 Outdoor Lockable Notice Boards **168**
Abschließbare Schaukästen Außen
Vergrendelbare Notifizborden Outdoor

✓ GOOD INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- Cost efficient and durable
- Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
- Magnetic white coated steel or cork back wall

👍 BETTER INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

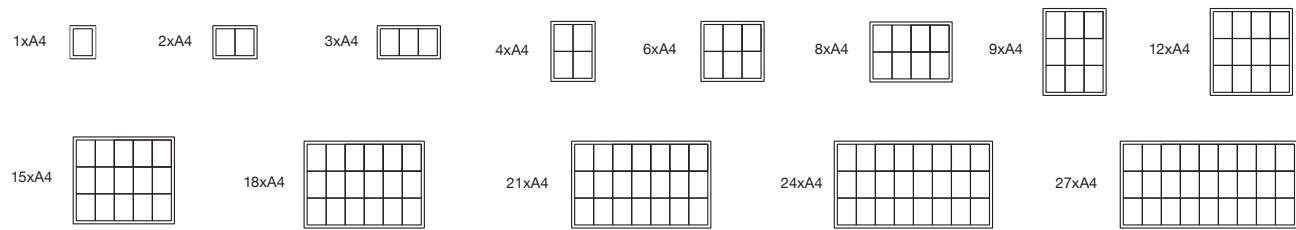
- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- High impact PS clear front panel
- Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets

🏆 BEST INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

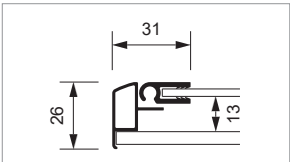
- Sliding security glass doors
- Slim and elegant look
- Writable and for magnet use

LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

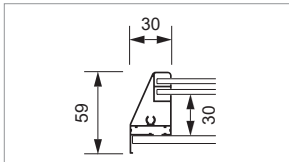
- Available in silver anodised aluminium as standard
- Fire rated
- RAL paint colours and printed headers on request
- Lockable front panels supplied with 2 keys per lock



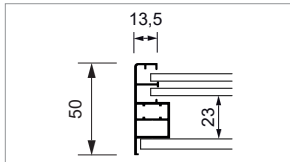
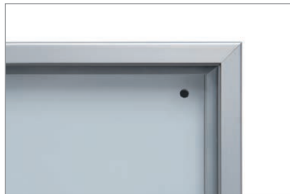
Profiles XS



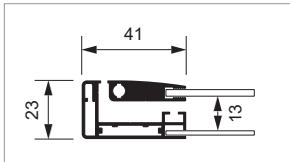
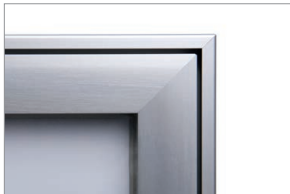
Profiles SL



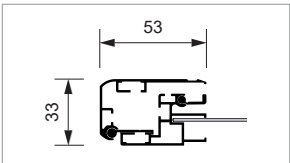
Profiles SLG



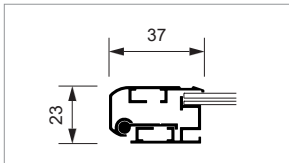
Profiles S



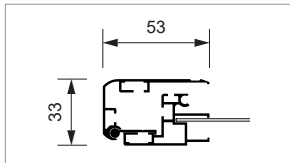
Profiles PX



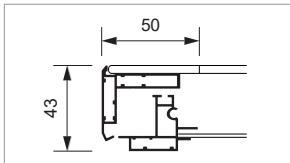
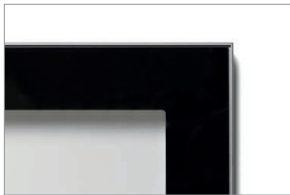
Profiles P



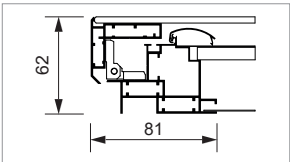
Profiles SCA



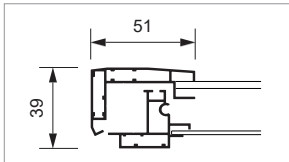
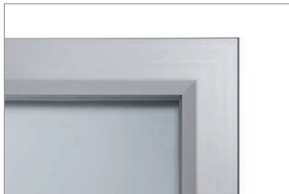
Profiles SCG



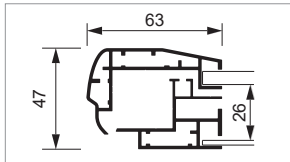
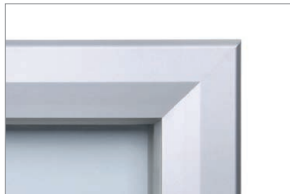
Profiles SCEOS



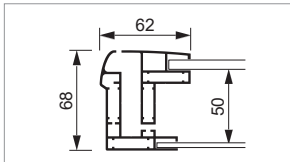
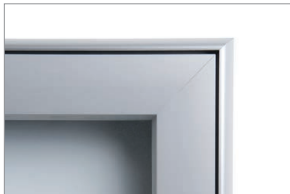
Profiles TE



Profiles T



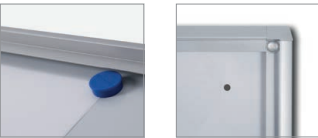
Profiles L



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- EN
 - Cost efficient and durable
 - Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
 - Magnetic white coated steel back wall
- DE
 - Kosteneffizient und langlebig
 - Abschließbare Flügeltür mit 2 Schlüsseln
 - Magnetisch beschichtete Stahlrückwand
- NL
 - Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam
 - Vergrendelbare scharnierende deur met 2 sleutels
 - Magnetisch gecoate stalen achterwand

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Fire rated B1						
SCXS1XA4B1		1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1,1
SCXS2XA4B1		2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4B1		3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,4
SCXS4XA4B1		4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3
SCXS6XA4B1		6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,1
SCXS8XA4B1		8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,3
SCXS9XA4B1		9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,9
SCXS12XA4B1		12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,6
SCXS1XA4		1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4		2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4		3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4		4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4		6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4		8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4		9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4		12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3
SCXS1XA4C9005		1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4C9005		2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4C9005		3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4C9005		4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4C9005		6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4C9005		8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4C9005		9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4C9005		12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3
 12 mm internal depth						



CORK INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- EN
 - Acrylic front sheet
 - 12 mm internal depth
 - Cost efficient and durable
- DE
 - Acryl Frontblatt
 - 12 mm Innentiefe
 - Kosteneffizient und langlebig
- NL
 - Acryl voorpaneel
 - 12 mm interne diepte
 - Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCXSC4XA4	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3,4
SCXSC6XA4	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,6
SCXSC8XA4	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,7
SCXSC9XA4	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	6,4
SCXSC12XA4	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	8



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM WITH SAFETY CORNERS

- EN
 - 4 mm sliding security glass doors (ESG)
 - With round ABS plastic corners for safety
 - For indoor use B1 certified
- DE
 - Schiebetüren aus 4 mm Sicherheitsglas (ESG)
 - Mit abgerundeten ABS-Kunststoffecken für Sicherheit
 - Für den Innenbereich B1 zertifiziert
- NL
 - 4 mm Veiligheidsglas schuiframen (ESG)
 - Veilig afgeronde ABS kunststof hoeken voor veiligheid
 - Voor indoor gebruik B1 gecertificeerd

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCSLR6xA4	6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	8,7
SCSLR8xA4	8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	11
SCSLR10xA4	10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	13,4
SCSLR12xA4	12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	15,5
SCSLR15xA4	15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	18,7
SCSLR18xA4	18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	22
SCSLR21xA4	21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	25,2
SCSLR24xA4	24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	28,4

With safety corners



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS

- EN
 - 30 mm internal depth
 - Fire rated
 - Lockable 4 mm clear toughened safety glass sliding front panels
- DE
 - 30 mm Innentiefe
 - Brandschutzzertifiziert
 - Abschließbar mit 4 mm klarem Sicherheitsglas
- NL
 - 30 mm interne diepte
 - Brandwerend
 - Vergendelbaar veiligheidsglas schuiframen van 4 mm

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCSL6xA4	6 x A4	72	67,5	5,9	10,6
SCSL8xA4	8 x A4	94	67,5	5,9	12,4
SCSL9xA4	9 x A4	72	98,2	5,9	13,4
SCSL10xA4	10 x A4	116	67,5	5,9	14,8
SCSL12xA4	12 x A4	94	98,2	5,9	17,4
SCSL15xA4	15 x A4	116	98,2	5,9	20,8
SCSL18xA4	18 x A4	138	98,2	5,9	24,4
SCSL21xA4	21 x A4	160	98,2	5,9	28,2
SCSL24xA4	24 x A4	181,5	98,2	5,9	31,8

+ Ideal for schools
With safety corners





INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE
WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

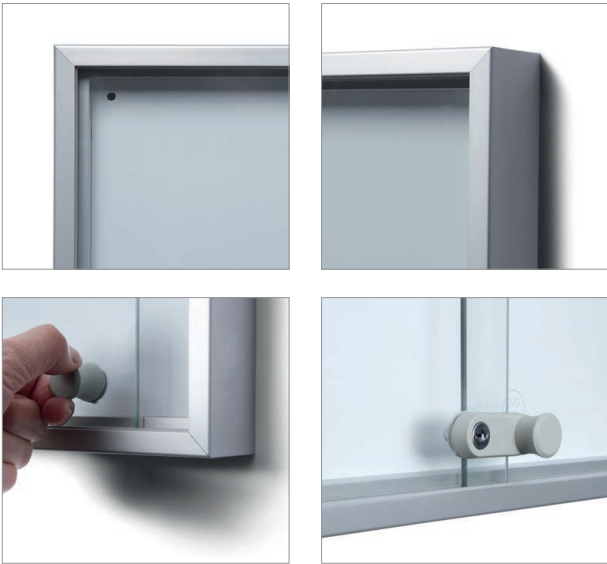
- EN

- Sliding security glass doors
 - Slim and elegant look
 - Writable and for magnet use
- DE

- Schiebetüren aus Sicherheitsglas
 - Schlanke und elegante Optik
 - Beschreibbare Rückwand für den Einsatz von Magneten
- NL

- Veiligheidsglas schuiframen
 - Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
 - Beschrijfbaar en voor magneetgebruik

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCSLG6xA4	●	6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4	●	8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4	●	10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4	●	12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4	●	15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4	●	18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4	●	21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4	●	24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8
SCSLG6xA4C7016JS	●	6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4C7016JS	●	8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4C7016JS	●	10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4C7016JS	●	12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4C7016JS	●	15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4C7016JS	●	18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4C7016JS	●	21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4C7016JS	●	24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8



INDOOR LOCKABLE
SHOWCASE

- EN

- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
 - High impact PS clear front panel
 - Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets
- DE

- Geeignet für Innen- und überdachten Außenbereich
 - Schlagfeste PS Frontscheibe
 - Trocken abwischbare magnetische Rückseite für Marker und Magnete
- NL

- Geschikt voor binnen en beschutte buitenruimtes
 - Hoog PS impact helder voorpaneel
 - Droog uitwisbaar magnetisch bord voor markers en magneten

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Fire rated B1						
			W	H	D	KG
SCS2xA4B1		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4B1		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4B1		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4B1		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4B1		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4B1		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4B1		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCS2xA4C9005	●	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4C9005	●	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4C9005	●	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4C9005	●	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4C9005	●	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4C9005	●	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4C9005	●	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4C7016JS	●	2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4C7016JS	●	3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4C7016JS	●	4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4C7016JS	●	6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4C7016JS	●	8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4C7016JS	●	9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4C7016JS	●	12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

BESTSELLER

- EN

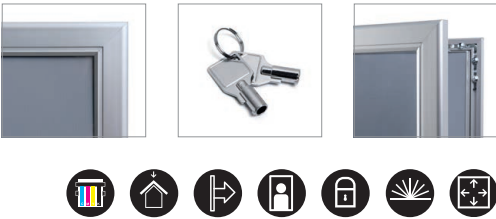
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
 - Impact resistant
 - 37 mm profile with plastic backwall
- DE

- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
 - Schlagfeste Rückseite
 - 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand
- NL

- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
 - Schokbestendig
 - 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6
SCP50x70	50 x 70	55,6	75,6	2,3	3,4
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE WITH GALVANISED BACKWALL

BESTSELLER

- EN

- Enhanced security poster frame
 - Impact resistant
 - Profile 53 mm
- DE

- Premium Posterkasten abschließbar
 - Schlagfeste Rückseite
 - Profil 53 mm
- NL

- Posterframe met verbeterde beveiliging
 - Schokbestendig
 - Profiel 53 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPXA4	A4	30	38,7	3,3	2,8
SCPXA3	A3	38,7	51	3,3	3,5
SCPXA2	A2	51	68,4	3,3	4,7
SCPXA1	A1	68,4	93,1	3,3	5,9
SCPXA0	A0	93,1	127,9	3,3	10,6
SCPX50x70	50 x 70	59	79	3,3	5,6
SCPX70x100	70 x 100	79	109	3,3	8,5



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE
SHOWCASE ALPHA

NEW

- EN
- For covered outdoor use
 - With white magnetic back wall
 - 12 mm internal depth
- DE
- Für den überdachten Außeneinsatz
 - Mit weißer magnetischer Rückwand
 - 12 mm Innentiefe
- NL
- Voor overdekt buitengebruik
 - Met witte magnetische achterwand
 - 12 mm interne diepte

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SCA4xA4	4 x A4	54,9	72,3	3,3	5,5	
SCA6xA4	6 x A4	76,4	72,3	3,3	8,1	
SCA8xA4	8 x A4	98,1	72,3	3,3	10,7	
SCA9xA4	9 x A4	76,4	102,5	3,3	11,1	
SCA12xA4	12 x A4	97,9	102,5	3,3	11,9	
SCA15xA4	15 x A4	119,4	102,5	3,3	13,2	
SCA18xA4	18 x A4	140,9	102,5	3,3	15,1	

3 mm safety PETG door

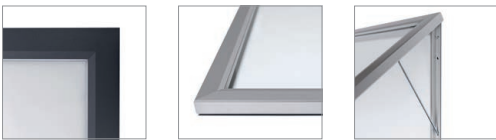


OUTDOOR LOCKABLE
SHOWCASE SLIM

- EN
- IP56 certified fully weather resistant
 - Slim and elegant look
 - With white magnetic back wall
- DE
- IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
 - Schlanke und elegante Optik
 - Mit weißer magnetischer Rückwand
- NL
- IP56 certificering, volledig weerbestendigheid
 - Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
 - Met witte magnetische achterwand

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
			W	H	D	KG	
SCTE4xA4PH	●	4 x A4	53	70,5	4	9,3	
SCTE6xA4PH	●	6 x A4	75	70,5	4	12,7	
SCTE8xA4PH	●	8 x A4	97	70,5	4	15,6	
SCTE9xA4PH	●	9 x A4	75	101,2	4	16,7	
SCTE12xA4PH	●	12 x A4	97	101,2	4	19,4	
SCTE4xA4PH C7016JS	●	4 x A4	53	70,5	4	9,3	
SCTE6xA4PH C7016JS	●	6 x A4	75	70,5	4	12,7	
SCTE8xA4PH C7016JS	●	8 x A4	97	70,5	4	15,6	
SCTE9xA4PH C7016JS	●	9 x A4	75	101,2	4	16,7	
SCTE12xA4PH C7016JS	●	12 x A4	97	101,2	4	19,4	

Other sizes and colours on request



BESTSELLER



black c9005

anthracite c7016js

OUTDOOR LOCKABLE
SHOWCASE

- EN
- Bestselling outdoor showcase with extreme durability
 - IP56 certified fully weather resistant
 - Fire protection certificate B1 DIN 4102
- DE
- Bestseller Außenschaukasten mit extremer Haltbarkeit
 - IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
 - Brandschutzzertifikat B1 nach DIN 4102
- NL
- Bestseller outdoor vitrine met extreme duurzaamheid
 - IP56 certificering weerbestendigheid
 - Brandveiligheidscertificaat B1 DIN 4102

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PH		4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PH		6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PH		8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PH		9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PH		12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PH		15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PH		18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PH		21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PH		24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PH		27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

- Available in LED version with Outdoor Lockable Showcase Illuminated Logo
- Available in other RAL colours on request (blue, red, black, white)
- Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 173)



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCT9xA4PHC9005	●	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PHC9005	●	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC9005	●	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC9005	●	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT4xA4PHC7016JS	●	4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PHC7016JS	●	6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PHC7016JS	●	8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PHC7016JS	●	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PHC7016JS	●	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC7016JS	●	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC7016JS	●	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PHC7016JS	●	21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PHC7016JS	●	24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PHC7016JS	●	27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

OUTDOOR PREMIUM
POSTER CASE SLIM

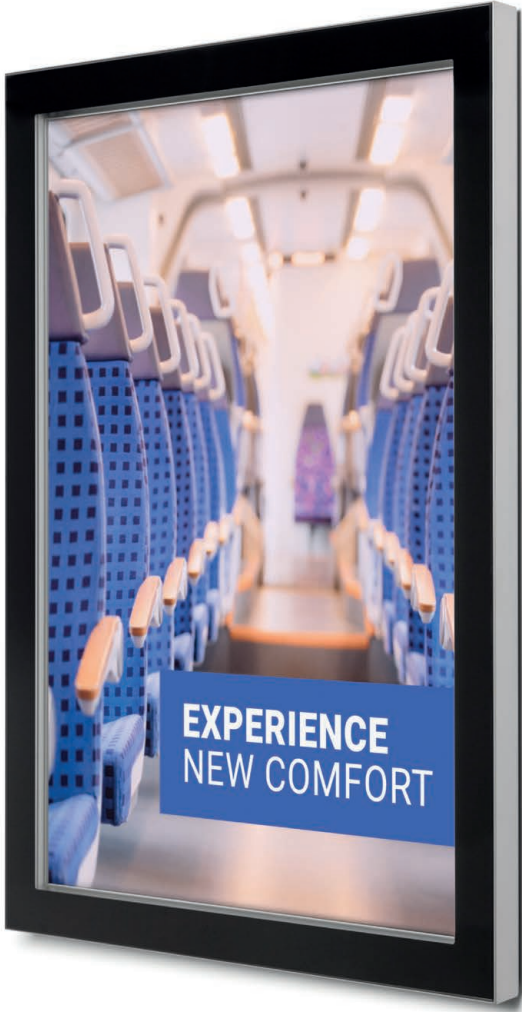
- EN

- Premium design with black ceramic print on front glass
 - Sophisticated and slim 48 mm design
 - Posters always in place thanks to the magnetic back wall
- DE

- Hochwertiges Design mit schwarzem Keramikdruck auf dem Frontglas
 - Anspruchsvolles und schlankes 48 mm Design
 - Plakate bleiben dank der magnetischen Rückwand immer an ihrem Platz
- NL

- Premium design met zwarte keramische print op het glas aan de voorkant
 - Verfijnd en slank ontwerp van 48 mm
 - Posters altijd op de plek dankzij de magnetische achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCGA3	A3	49,9	37,6	4,5	7,1
SCGA2	A2	67,3	49,9	4,5	8,8
SCGA1	A1	92	67,3	4,5	12
SCG50x70	50 x 70	77,9	57,9	4,5	10,5
SCG70x100	70 x 100	107,9	77,9	4,5	15,8



LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM
POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

- EN

- Freestanding
 - Bright 24/7 LED illumination
 - Double-sided
- DE

- Freistehender Premium Schaukasten
 - Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
 - Doppelseitig
- NL

- Vrijstaand
 - Heldere 24/7 LED verlichting
 - Dubbelzijdig

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1

- Other sizes and colours on request
- Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box
- 220V power cable must be prepared before installation



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE
ILLUMINATED LOGO

- EN

- Illuminated with 12/24V LED strip
 - Weather resistant
 - Ready for branding
- DE

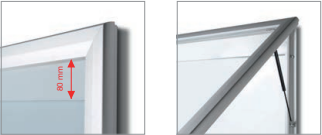
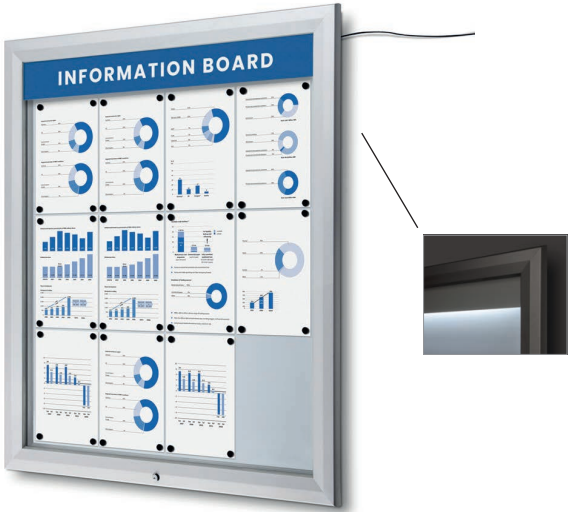
- Beleuchtet mit 12/24V LED Streifen
 - Witterungsbeständig und Wetterfest
 - Logodruck möglich
- NL

- Verlicht met 12/24V LED strip
 - Weerbestendig
 - Branding mogelijk

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PHLED	4 x A4	58,5	86	4,7	13,4
SCT6xA4PHLED	6 x A4	80,5	86	4,7	19,2
SCT8xA4PHLED	8 x A4	102,5	86	4,7	22,2
SCT9xA4PHLED	9 x A4	80,5	116,7	4,7	26,6

With gas spring					
SCT12xA4PHLED	12 x A4	102,5	116,7	4,7	30,7
SCT15xA4PHLED	15 x A4	124,5	116,7	4,7	34,4
SCT18xA4PHLED	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	41,6
SCT21xA4PHLED	21 x A4	168,5	116,7	4,7	47,7
SCT24xA4PHLED	24 x A4	192,5	116,7	4,7	53,5
SCT27xA4PHLED	27 x A4	212,5	116,7	4,7	61,4

- IP56 certified fully weather resistant
- Other sizes and colours on request
- Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE
EXTRA DEEP

- EN

- 50 mm internal depth
 - Ideal to place medals or similar items
 - Suitable for wall, fence and freestanding post mounted applications
- DE

- 50 mm Innentiefe
 - Ideal um Medaillen und ähnliche Gegenstände zu platzieren
 - Geeignet für Mauern, Zäune und freistehende Pfosten
- NL

- 50 mm interne diepte
 - Ideaal om medailles of andere vergelijkbare items te plaatsen
 - Geschikt voor muur-, hek- en vrijstaande paalmontage

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SCL6xA4PH	6 x A4	79,2	74,7	6,8	16,8	
SCL8xA4PH	8 x A4	101,2	74,7	6,8	19,2	
SCL9xA4PH	9 x A4	79,2	105,4	6,8	20,2	
SCL12xA4PH	12 x A4	101,2	105,4	6,8	23,5	
SCL15xA4PH	15 x A4	123,2	105,4	6,8	30,5	
SCL18xA4PH	18 x A4	145,2	105,4	6,8	33,6	
SCL21xA4PH	21 x A4	167,2	105,4	6,8	36,6	
SCL24xA4PH	24 x A4	189,2	105,4	6,8	44,4	
SCL27xA4PH	27 x A4	211,5	105,4	6,8	46,4	

- +

Other sizes and colours on request
- +

Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 173)



POSTS AND FEET

Accessory for Outdoor Lockable Showcase and Outdoor Lockable Showcase Extra Deep



- EN

- 70 mm diameter silver anodised finish aluminium profile legs
- DE

- 70 mm Durchmesser silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
- NL

- 70 mm diameter zilver geanodiseerde aluminium poten

Art. nr. SCPOST
SCPOSTP

- +

Standard silver RAL paint colours available on request

SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all writable Lockable Notice Boards, Whiteboards and Glassboards



- EN

- Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets
- DE

- Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete
- NL

- Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all Whiteboards and magnetic/writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN

- Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour
- DE

- Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz
- NL

- Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE
MAGNETS20RED
MAGNETS20WHITE
MAGNETS20BLACK
MAGNETS35BLUE
MAGNETS35RED
MAGNETS35WHITE
MAGNETS35BLACK



SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all cork Lockable Notice Boards and Pin Boards



- EN

- Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards
- DE

- Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards
- NL

- Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikboards

Art. nr. SETPINS

MAGNETIC POCKET

Accessory for all Lockable Notice Boards



- EN

- Acrylic pocket for placing posters
- DE

- Acryltasche zum Anbringen von Postern
- NL

- Acryl pocket voor het plaatsen van posters

Art. nr. SCPOCKETA4
SCPOCKETA3

- +

Great alternative to magnets



11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS

Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln
Flip-overs en beschrijfbare borden

Flipcharts and Writable Boards are essential communication tools for sharing information and creative concepts. Products are durable and highly functional for use in conference and meeting rooms, classrooms and other settings designed for learning and communication. Markers, magnets and other accessories available.

INDEX

11.1 Flipcharts Flipcharts Flip-overs	176
11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards Whiteboards und Pinnwände Whiteboards en Prikborden	178
11.3 Accessories Zubehör Accessoires	180

- PERFECT TOOL FOR SHARING IDEAS AND SUPPORT CREATIVITY
- FOLDABLE FOR EASY STORAGE, EXCELLENT STABILITY
- GREAT SOLUTION FOR OFFICES, SCHOOLS AND MEETING ROOMS



GOOD SCRITTO® CORKBOARD

- Safety corners
- Durable aluminium frame
- Honeycomb pin board

BETTER SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD ECONOMY

- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- Durable and safe construction
- Suitable for magnets and marker pens

BEST SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

- Premium surface glass whiteboard
- With removable silver anodised pen tray
- Easy installation

SCRITTO® FLIPCHART STANDARD

- EN
 - Adjustable in height
 - Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets
 - Attached pen tray
- DE
 - In der Höhe verstellbar
 - Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen
 - Inkl. Stiftablege
- NL
 - In hoogte verstelbaar
 - Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen
 - Bijgevoegd pennenbakje

BESTSELLER



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FCSTN	66 x 100	89	190	82,5	12	

SCRITTO® FLIPCHART VARIO

- EN
 - Easy to move around thanks to 5 wheels
 - Adjustable in height up to 2,2 m
 - Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets
- DE
 - Leicht zu bewegen dank 5 Rädern
 - Anpassbare Höhe bis zu 2,2 m
 - Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen
- NL
 - Makkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij 5 wielen
 - In hoogte verstelbaar tot 2,2 m
 - Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen

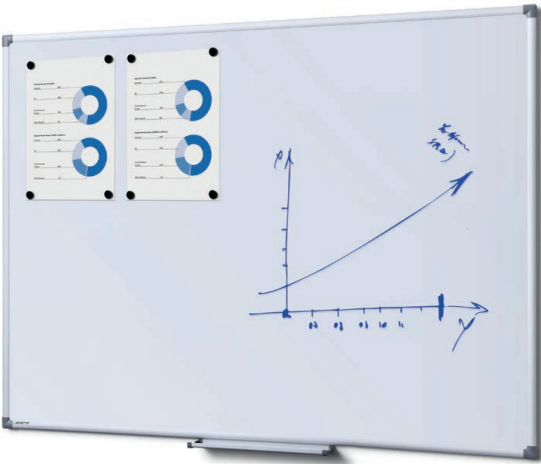


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FCVAS	66 x 100	70,6	220	58	15,5	
FCVAR	66 x 100	70,6	220	64	17,5	

SCRITTO® ECONOMY WHITEBOARD

- EN
 - Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
 - Durable and safe construction
 - Suitable for magnets and marker pens
- DE
 - Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
 - Dauerhafte und sichere Konstruktion
 - Geeignet für Magnete und Marker
- NL
 - Liggend of staand bevestigen
 - Duurzame en veilige constructie
 - Geschikt voor magneten en markeerstiften

BESTSELLER



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
WBNECS60x45	60 x 45	60	45	1,5	2	
WBNECS90x60	90 x 60	90	60	1,5	3,6	
WBNECS90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	8	
WBNECS90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	12	
WBNECS100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	10,5	
WBNECS100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	15,5	





SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

- EN

- Premium surface glass whiteboard
 - With removable silver anodised pen tray
 - Easy installation
- DE

- Premium Whiteboard mit Glasoberfläche
 - mit abnehmbarem silber eloxiertem Stiftschacht
 - Einfache Installation
- NL

- Hoogwaardig glazen whiteboard
 - Met afneembaar zilveren geanodiseerd pennenbakje
 - Eenvoudige installatie

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
WBNGB90x60	○	90 x 60	90	60	4	8,5
WBNGB90x120	○	90 x 120	120	90	4	17
WBNGBBL90x60	●	90 x 60	90	60	4	7
WBNGBBL90x120	●	90 x 120	120	90	4	15



SCRITTO® CORKBOARD

- EN

- Safety corners
 - Durable aluminium frame
 - Honeycomb pin board
- DE

- Sicherheitsecken
 - Langlebiger Alurahmen
 - Hingwaben-Pinnwand
- NL

- Veilige afgeronde hoeken
 - Duurzaam aluminium frame
 - Honingraat prikboard



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBN45x60	45 x 60	60	45	1,5	1,6
CBN60x90	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	3
CBN90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	5,6



SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all Pin Boards and cork Lockable Notice Boards



- EN
- Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards
- DE
- Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards
- NL
- Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikborden

Art. nr. SETPINS

SCRITTO® SET OF PENS

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN
- A set of 4 pens; 1x black, 1x blue, 1x green and 1x red colour, for dry wipe boards
- DE
- Ein Satz von vier Stiften; 1x schwarz, 1x blau, 1x grün und 1x rot, Für trockenes Abwischen
- NL
- Set van 4 stiften; 1x zwart, 1x blauw, 1x groen en 1x rood, voor dry wipe boards

Art. nr. SETFIXWB



SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD ERASER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN
- Magnetic dry wipe eraser pad, suitable for whiteboards and dry wipe products
- DE
- Magnetischer Schwamm zur trockenen Reinigung, Geeignet für Whiteboards
- NL
- Magnetische whiteboard wisser, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBERASER

SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD CLEANER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN
- Liquid pump spray bottle 250 ml, suitable for lockable whiteboards and dry wipe boards
- DE
- 250 ml Sprühflasche, Geeignet für die Reinigung von Whiteboards
- NL
- Whiteboard reiniger spray 250 ml, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBCLEANER

SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



- EN
- Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets
- DE
- Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete
- NL
- Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all magnetic Lockable Notice Boards and Whiteboards



- EN
- Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour
- DE
- Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz
- NL
- Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE
MAGNETS20RED
MAGNETS20WHITE
MAGNETS20BLACK
MAGNETS35BLUE
MAGNETS35RED
MAGNETS35WHITE
MAGNETS35BLACK



12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS

Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

Functional Wayfinding Systems that help guide people in the right direction. The portfolio consists of wall signage, barrier stands, belts and ropes for public guidance and managing queues. Ideal for airports, offices, hotels, museums and other public attractions.

INDEX

12.1 Wayfinding Systems 184
Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

12.2 Barriers 192
Absperrungen
Afzetpalen

- QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- PORTABLE PRODUCT SO EASY TO TRANSPORT AND TO PLACE
- GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION



GOOD
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
- Ideal for queue guidance
- Great cost value ratio



BETTER
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
- Heavy base plate with good stability
- Ideal for queue guidance



BEST
BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND

- Antique design
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
- 9 kg total weight for optimal stability

WALL MOUNTED SANDWICH PANEL

- EN

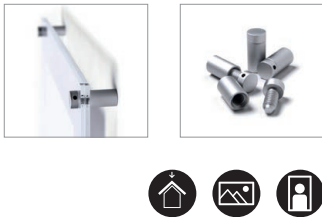
- Elegant sandwich construction
 - 2 sheets of 3 mm clear acrylic
 - Poster size A5 up to A1
- DE

- Elegante Sandwichbauweise
 - 2 Blätter zwischen 3 mm klarem Acryl
 - Poster Größe DIN A5 bis DIN A1
- NL

- Elegante sandwichconstructie
 - 2 bladen helder acryl van 3 mm
 - Posterformaat A5 tot A1



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FS25A4SET	A4	29	37,7	2,9	1,1	
FS25A3SET	A3	37,7	50	2,9	1,8	
FS25A2SET	A2	50	67,4	2,9	3,2	
FS25A1SET	A1	67,4	92,1	2,9	5,5	



WAYFINDING SYSTEM SNAP

- EN

- Easy installation
 - Anti-glare foil
 - Quick change of graphics
- DE

- Einfache Installation
 - Antireflexfolie
 - Schneller Wechsel der Grafik
- NL

- Eenvoudige installatie
 - Anti-reflecterende folie
 - Snel verwisselen van print



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
SS155x155	15,5 x 15,5	15,9	16,5	1,3	0,2	
SSA6	A6	10,9	15,8	1,3	0,1	
SSA5	A5	15,2	22	1,3	0,2	
SSA4	A4	21,4	30,7	1,3	0,7	



WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED

- EN

- Easy to use
 - Easy installation
 - Wide range of sizes available
- DE

- Einfach zu bedienen
 - Einfache Installation
 - Große Auswahl an Formaten verfügbar
- NL

- Makkelijk te gebruiken
 - Eenvoudige installatie
 - Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
ISA6	A6	15,3	10,9	1,6	0,1	
IS105x120	10,5 x 12	10,9	12,5	1,6	0,1	
IS105x210	10,5 x 21	10,9	21,5	1,6	0,2	
IS105x300	10,5 x 30	10,9	30,5	1,6	0,2	
ISA5	A5	21,5	15,2	1,8	0,3	
ISA4	A4	30,2	21,4	2,2	0,6	



NEW



TOTEM PANEL+

- EN

- Elegant and sleek design with 25 mm frame
 - Quick and easy panel change from top side
 - Double-sided
- DE

- Elegantes und schlankes Design mit 25 mm Rahmen
 - Schneller und einfacher Paneelwechsel von der Oberseite
 - Doppelseitig
- NL

- Elegant en strak design met 25 mm frame
 - Snelle en eenvoudige paneelwissel vanaf de bovenkant
 - Dubbelzijdig

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TPP420x1200	●	42 x 120	45,2	121	32	5
TPP420x1200BL	●		45,2	121	32	5
+ FB420x1200GD-FP3			42	120	0,3	0,8
TPP2xA1	●	2 x A1	62,6	169,2	40	8,2
TPP2xA1BL	●		62,6	169,2	40	8,2
+ FB594x1682GD-FP3			59,4	168,2	0,3	1,5
TPP2x70x100	●		73,2	201	40	9,3
TPP2x70x100BL	●		73,2	201	40	9,3
+ FB700x2000GD-FP3		70 x 200	70	200	0,3	2,1

• Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



WALL SIGN CLICK

NEW

- EN

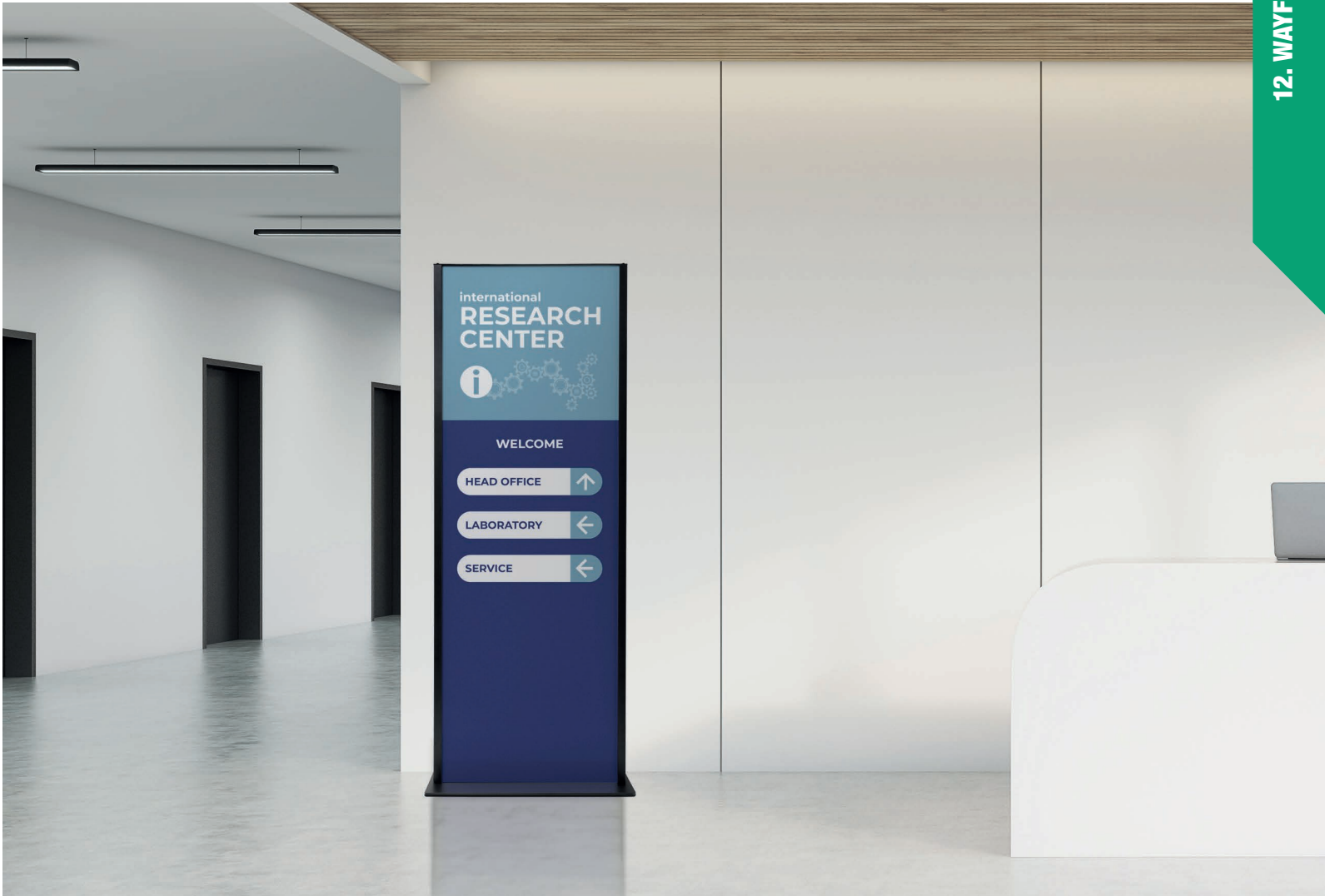
- Easy installation on wall with adhesive tape
 - Standard 3 mm BOND board material
 - Double-sided wall signage for indoor and covered outdoor use
- DE

- Einfache Montage an der Wand mit Klebeband
 - Standardmäßig 3 mm starkes BOND-Material
 - Doppelseitige Wandbeschilderung für den Innen- und überdachten Außeneinsatz
- NL

- Eenvoudige montage op de muur met dubbelzijdige tape
 - Standaard 3 mm BOND bordmateriaal
 - Dubbelzijdige muurbewegwijzering voor binnen- en overdekt buitengebruik

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
WSC100		-	2,5	10,7	2,5	0,1
+ FB100x100WSC-BW3	□	10 x 10	11,9	10	0,3	0,04
+ FB200x100WSC-BW3	□	20 x 10	21,9	10	0,3	0,08
+ FB170R100WSC-BW3	○	17 x 17	19,5	17	0,3	0,2
WSC148		-	2,5	15,5	2,5	0,1
+ FB148x148WSC-BW3	□	14,8 x 14,8			0,3	0,09
WSC210		-	2,5	21,7	2,5	0,2
+ FB210x210WSC-BW3	□	21 x 21	22,9	21	0,3	0,2
+ FB400x210WSC-BW3	□	40 x 21	41,9	21	0,3	0,3
+ FB350R210WSC-BW3	○	35 x 35	37,5	35	0,3	0,4
WSC300		-	2,5	30,7	2,5	0,2
+ FB300x300WSC-BW3	□	30 x 30	31,9	30	0,3	0,3
+ FB400x300WSC-BW3	□	40 x 30	41,9	30	0,3	0,5

• Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



INDOOR WALL SIGN ECONOMY

NEW

- EN

- Economic solution for indoor wall signage needs
 - Supplied with Duplocol tape for easy installation
 - Perfect for wall decoration or information signs
- DE

- Wirtschaftliche Lösung für die Wandbeschilderung im Innenbereich
 - Geliefert mit Duplocol-Klebeband für einfache Montage
 - Perfekt für Wanddekoration oder Informationsschilder
- NL

- Voordelige oplossing voor wandbewegwijzing binnenshuis
 - Geleverd met Duplocol tape voor eenvoudige installatie
 - Perfect voor muurdecoratie of als informatiebord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FBE150x150-HW1	15 x 15	15	15	0,2	0,1	
FBE100x300-HW1	10 x 30	10	30	0,2	0,1	
FBE300x400-HW1	30 x 40	30	40	0,2	0,2	

⚙️ Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



INDOOR WALL SIGN WITH BRACKET

NEW

- EN

- Elegant wall presentation
 - Premium sandwich BOND boards
 - Easy wall hanging with wall brackets and pre-made holes
- DE

- Elegante Wandpräsentation
 - Hochwertige Sandwich-BOND-Platten
 - Einfache Wandaufhängung mit Wandhalterungen und Vorbohrungen
- NL

- Elegante wandpresentatie
 - Premium sandwich BOND panelen
 - Eenvoudig ophangen met sierschroeven en voorgeboorde gaten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FBFS25-200x200-BW3	20 x 20	20	20	3,2	0,2	
FBFS25-300x400-BW3	30 x 40	30	40	3,2	0,5	
FBFS25-400x600-BW3	40 x 60	40	60	3,2	0,9	

⚙️ Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



INDOOR WALL SIGN COMPASSO®

NEW

- EN

- Stylish wall sign
 - Thin elegant frame of 6 mm width
 - Suitable for indoor use
- DE

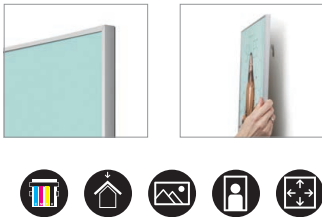
- Stilvolles Wandschild
 - Dünnere eleganter Rahmen von 6 mm Breite
 - Für den Innenbereich geeignet
- NL

- Stijlvol wandbord
 - Dun elegant frame van 6 mm breed
 - Geschikt voor binnengebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FBCOM400x600-FP3	40 x 60	40,4	60,4	1,5	1,7	
FBCOM500x700-FP3	50 x 70	50,4	70,4	1,5	2,2	
FBCOM600x800-FP3	60 x 80	60,4	80,4	1,5	2,6	
FBCOM700x1000-FP3	70 x 100	70,4	100,4	1,5	3,3	
FBCOM1000x1400-FP3	100 x 140	100,4	140,4	1,5	5,6	

⚙️ Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



OVERHEAD BANNERS

NEW

- EN

- Suspended banners
 - Choose single-sided or double-sided
 - Hanging kit included
- DE

- Aufgehängte Banner
 - Einseitig oder doppelseitig
 - Inklusive Aufhängeset
- NL

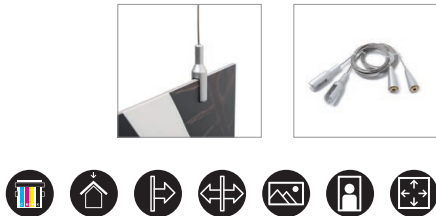
- Hangende banners
 - Kies enkel- of dubbelzijdig
 - Inclusief ophangset



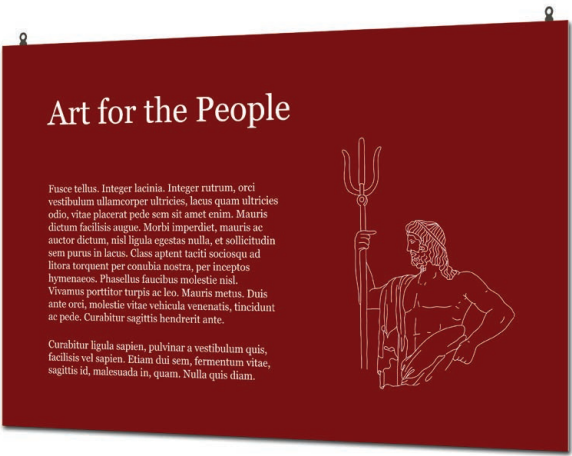
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
FBH500x700-KP5	50 x 70	50	70	0,5	0,4	
FBH700x1000-KP5	70 x 100	70	100	0,5	0,7	
FBH600x1200-KP5	60 x 120	60	120	0,5	0,7	
FBH1000x1400-KP5	100 x 140	100	140	0,5	1,3	
FBH500x1000-KP5	50 x 100	50	100	0,5	0,5	

Double-sided						
FBH500x700D-KP5	50 x 70	50	70	0,5	0,4	
FBH700x1000D-KP5	70 x 100	70	100	0,5	0,7	
FBH600x1200D-KP5	60 x 120	60	120	0,5	0,7	
FBH1000x1400D-KP5	100 x 140	100	140	0,5	1,3	
FBH500x1000D-KP5	50 x 100	50	100	0,5	0,5	

⚙️ Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer



NEW



INDOOR WALL SIGN BASIC

- EN

- Suitable for any indoor wall surface
 - Available in many sizes and several materials
 - Choose FOREX® or KAPA® board material
- DE

- Geeignet für jede Wandfläche im Innenbereich
 - Erhältlich in vielen Größen und verschiedenen Materialien
 - Wählen Sie FOREX® oder KAPA®-Platten
- NL

- Geschikt voor elk binnen wandoppervlak
 - Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten en materialen
 - Kies FOREX®- of KAPA® panelen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Forex® Boards					
FBW300x400-FP3	30 x 40	30	40	0,3	0,2
FBW400x600-FP3	40 x 60	40	60	0,3	0,4
FBW500x700-FP3	50 x 70	50	70	0,3	0,5
FBW600x800-FP3	60 x 80	60	80	0,3	0,7
FBW700x1000-FP3	70 x 100	70	100	0,3	1,0
FBW600x1200-FP3	60 x 120	60	120	0,3	1,0
FBW1000x1400-FP3	100 x 140	100	140	0,3	2,0
FBW500x1000-FP3	50 x 100	50	100	0,3	0,7
Kapa® Boards					
FBW300x400-KP5	30 x 40	30	40	0,5	0,1
FBW400x600-KP5	40 x 60	40	60	0,5	0,2
FBW500x700-KP5	50 x 70	50	70	0,5	0,3
FBW600x800-KP5	60 x 80	60	80	0,5	0,4
FBW700x1000-KP5	70 x 100	70	100	0,5	0,6
FBW600x1200-KP5	60 x 120	60	120	0,5	0,6
FBW1000x1400-KP5	100 x 140	100	140	0,5	1,2
FBW500x1000-KP5	50 x 100	50	100	0,5	0,4

• Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer

NEW

OUTDOOR WALL SIGN

- EN

- Premium BOND material for outdoor use
 - Many sizes available
 - B1 fire rated
- DE

- Hochwertiges BOND-Material für den Außeneinsatz
 - Viele Größen verfügbar
 - B1 feuerbeständig
- NL

- Premium BOND-materiaal voor buitengebruik
 - Beschikbaar in veel maten
 - B1 brandwerend



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FBO500x500-BW3	50 x 50	50	50	0,3	0,9
FBO1000x1000-BW3	100 x 100	100	100	0,3	3,6
FBO500x700-BW3	50 x 70	50	70	0,3	1,3
FBO600x800-BW3	60 x 80	60	80	0,3	1,7
FBO700x1000-BW3	70 x 100	70	100	0,3	2,5
FBO1000x1400-BW3	100 x 140	100	140	0,3	5,0

• Panels printed in-house by our UV-flatbed printer

Overhead Banners (p. 189/ch. 12)



BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

- EN

- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
 - Heavy base plate with good stability
 - Ideal for queue guidance
- DE

- 2,7 m Spanngurtgurt mit Einzug
 - Schwere Bodenplatte mit guter Stabilität
 - Ideal für Warteschlangen
- NL

- 2,7 m intrekbare gespannen riem
 - Zware grondplaat met optimale stabiliteit
 - Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding



Art. nr.	 Pole	 Belt	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
BBBLACK			36	105	36	12,3
BBBLACKRED			36	105	36	11,5
BBCHROME			36	105	36	12,3
BBCHROMERED			36	105	36	11,5

Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 195)

BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

- EN

- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
 - Ideal for queue guidance
 - Great cost value ratio
- DE

- Freistehende Pfoften mit 3 seitigen Gurtclip und 2,5 m Gurt
 - Ideal für Wartebereiche
 - Guter Kosten-Nutzen
- NL

- Vrijstaande paal met 3-zijdige riemclip en 2,5 m riem
 - Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding
 - Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
BBEBLACK		30	93,5	30	8,6	
BBECHROME		30	93,5	30	8,6	

Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 195)

BARRIER FLEXI BELT WALL MOUNTED

- EN

- Wall mounted guidance system
 - 3 m flexi belt
 - 3 clip possibilities for flexi belts
- DE

- Wandführungssystem
 - 3 m flexibler Gurt
 - 3 Clip Möglichkeiten für flexiblen Gurt
- NL

- Wandgemonteerd wegwijzingssysteem
 - 3 m buigzame riem
 - 3 klemmogelijkheden voor flexi-riemen



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
BSWBBLACK		8	12	7,5	0,7	
BSWSBLACK		8	12	7,5	0,7	

BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND

- EN

- Antique design
 - Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
 - 9 kg total weight for optimal stability
- DE

- Antikes Design
 - Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
 - 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität
- NL

- Antiek design
 - Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
 - 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
BSRGOLD		31	94	31	9,9	

Optional: Barrier Gold Rope and Barrier Gold Wall Hook (see p. 195)

BARRIER CHROME ROPE STAND

- EN

- Antique design
 - Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
 - 9 kg total weight for optimal stability
- DE

- Antikes Design
 - Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
 - 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität
- NL

- Antiek design
 - Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
 - 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
BSRCHROME		31	98,7	31	9,9	

Optional: Barrier Chrome Rope and Barrier Chrome Wall Hook (see p. 195)



ZIPPER-BARRIER

- EN

- Indoor crowd barrier for exhibitions, shopping malls, public spaces and more
 - Lightweight system with a stable and heavy base
 - Perfect for great advertisement opportunities
- DE

- Indoor-Absperrung für Messen, Einkaufszentren, öffentliche Plätze und mehr
 - Leichtes System mit stabiler und schwerer Basis
 - Perfekt für große Werbemöglichkeiten
- NL

- Indoor dranghek voor tentoonstellingen, winkelcentra, openbare ruimtes en meer
 - Lichtgewicht systeem met een stabiele en zware basis
 - Perfect voor indrukwekkende promotie mogelijkheden

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBARRIER	206	107	36,2	4,8

- +

Tip! Connect multiple Zipper-Barriers easily together thanks to special designed feet
- +

Included luxurious soft carry bag



BARRIER SIGN HOLDER

Accessory for Barrier Flexi Belt Post



- EN

- A4 double-sided topcard to draw attention to the barrier
- DE

- Doppelseitiges A4 Topschild, um auf die Absperrung aufmerksam zu machen
- NL

- Dubbelzijdig A4 topbord om de aandacht te vestigen op de afzetpaal

Art. nr.	BBBLACKSIGNA4	●
	BBCHROMESIGNA4	●

BARRIER SIGN HOLDER

Accessory for Barrier Flexi Belt Post Economy



- EN

- A4 double-sided topcard to draw attention to the barrier
- DE

- Doppelseitiges A4 Topschild, um auf die Absperrung aufmerksam zu machen
- NL

- Dubbelzijdig A4 topbord om de aandacht te vestigen op de afzetpaal

Art. nr.	BBEBLACKSIGNA4	●
	BBECHROMESIGNA4	●

BARRIER GOLD ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



- EN

- Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope
- DE

- Premium Kordel oder Seil
- NL

- Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

Art. nr.	Twisted rope	●
	BSRRPGLDBLACK	●
	Brush velour rope	●
	BSRRPGLDRED	●

BARRIER CHROME ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



- EN

- Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope
- DE

- Premium gedrehte Seile und Kordeln
- NL

- Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

Art. nr.	Twisted rope	●
	BSRRPCHRBLACK	●
	Brush velour rope	●
	BSRRPCHRBLUE	●
	BSRRPCHRRED	●

BARRIER GOLD WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



- EN

- Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes
- DE

- Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen
- NL

- Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

Art. nr.	BSRWHGOLD
----------	-----------

BARRIER CHROME WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



- EN

- Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes
- DE

- Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen
- NL

- Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

Art. nr.	BSRWHCHROME
----------	-------------

13. GLASS SHOWCASES

Glasvitritinen
Glazen vitrines

Elegantly designed glass showcases are effective for putting valuables and collectables on display. Ideal for museums, offices, waiting rooms, retail stores and trade shows. Built from anodised aluminium profiles and glass elements. Available with lockable single and double glass doors as well as LED lighting options.

INDEX

13.1 Glass Showcases **198**
Glasvitritinen
Glazen Vitrines

- ✚ TEMPERED GLASS FOR STABILITY
- ✚ SILVER AND BLACK FINISH, WIDE RANGE OF SIZES
- ✚ LED ILLUMINATED OPTIONS TO HIGHLIGHT EXPOSED ITEMS

GLASS SHOWCASE
800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR

- EN

- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
 - 4 adjustable glass shelves that can hold up to 10 kg
 - Double door with cylinder key locks
- DE

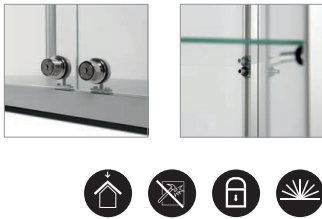
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
 - 4 verstellbare Glasböden, die bis 10 kg tragen können
 - Flügeltür mit Zylinderschlössern
- NL

- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
 - 4 verstelbare glazen plateaus die 10 kg kunnen dragen
 - Dubbele deur met cilinderslot



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800	80	200	40	78,7
VR2-24-800F	80	200	40	79,2

⚙ Black colour available on request



GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED
400 MM

- EN

- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
 - LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
 - Hinged door with cylinder key locks
- DE

- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
 - LED-Lampen auf der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
 - Flügeltür mit Schlössern Zylinderschlüssel
- NL

- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
 - LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
 - Scharnierende deur met cilinderslot



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-400LED	40	200	40	53,5

⚙ Black colour available on request



GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED
800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR

- EN

- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
 - LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
 - Double door with cylinder key locks
- DE

- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
 - LED-Lampen in der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
 - Doppeltür mit Zylinderschlössern
- NL

- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
 - LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
 - Dubbele deur met cilinderslot

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800FLED	80	200	40	73

⚙ Black colour available on request



14. BROCHURE HOLDERS

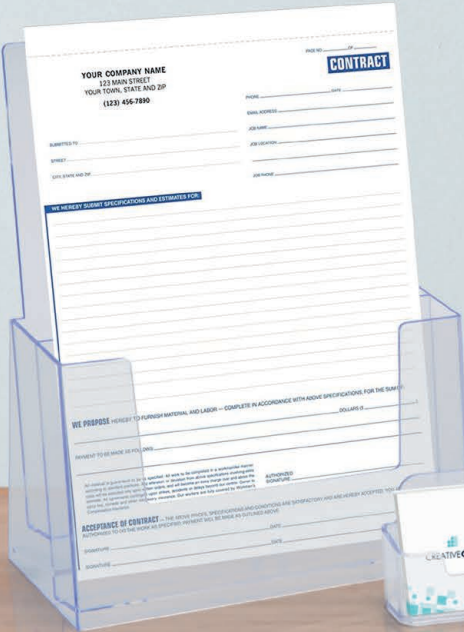
Broschürenhalter Brochureholders

Brochure Holders are designed to keep promotional materials and literature well organised and visible to the public. A wide range of designs and sizes for catalogues, leaflets, magazines, business cards and other literature.

- ALL POPULAR SIZES POSSIBLE, FROM BUSINESS CARDS TO CATALOGUES
- EASY TO USE AND TRANSPORT
- SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE FINISHES TO FIT EVERY ENVIROMENT

INDEX

14.1 Scritto® Brochure Holders <i>Scritto® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Scritto® Brochureholders</i>	202
14.2 Taymar® Brochure Holders <i>Taymar® Broschürenhalter</i> <i>Taymar® Brochureholders</i>	203
14.3 Business Card Holders <i>Visitenkartenhalter</i> <i>Visitekaarthouders</i>	205
14.4 Outdoor Leaflet Holders <i>Outdoor Prospekthalter</i> <i>Outdoor Brochureholders</i>	206
14.5 Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic <i>Namensschilder und Prospekthalter Magnetisch</i> <i>Naambordjes en Brochurehouder Magnetisch</i>	207



14.1 SCRITTO® BROCHURE HOLDERS

DA4P

BESTSELLER

2DA4P

3DA4P

4DA4P

BESTSELLER



- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
DA4P		6,4	1 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4
2DA4P		2,9	2 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
3DA4P		3,1	3 x A4	22,4	25,9	12,1
4DA4P		3	4 x A4	22,4	29,9	19

DA5P

BESTSELLER

4DA5P

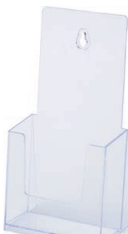
BESTSELLER

D13A4P

BESTSELLER

4D13A4P

BESTSELLER



- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

- EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
DA5P		5,3	1 x A5	15,7	20,8	7,4
4DA5P		2,5	4 x A5	15,7	25,5	15,8

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
D13A4P		4,8	1 x 1/3 A4	10,8	20,9	6,5
4D13A4P		2,5	4 x 1/3 A4	10,8	25,5	15,8

PWA4P



- EN • Wall mounting
DE • Wandmontage
NL • Wandmontage

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
PWA5P		A5	18,7	18,5	6,7
PWA4P		A4	27	25,5	9,4

14.2 TAYMAR® BROCHURE HOLDERS

W330

C330

W230X

W230



- EN • Wall mounting (W330), counter top and wall mounting (C330)
DE • Wandmontage (W330), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (C330)
NL • Wandmontage (W330), balie presentatie en wandmontage (C330)

- EN • Wall mounting (W230X), counter top and wall mounting (W230)
DE • Wandmontage (W230X), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W230)
NL • Wandmontage (W230X), balie presentatie en wandmontage (W230)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
W330		3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	3,8
C330		3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	7,8

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
W230X		3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4
W230		3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4

C230

BESTSELLER

2C230X

3W230



- EN • Counter top (C230), counter top and wall mounting (2C230X), wall mounting (3W230)
DE • Obere Theke (C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (2C230X), Wandmontage (3W230)
NL • Balie presentatie (C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (2C230X), wandmontage (3W230)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
C230		3,2	1 x A4	23,3	24,9	8,5
2C230X		3,2	2 x A4	23,7	28,5	12,4

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
3W230		3,2	3 x A4	23,7	53,5	10,2

3C230

4C230X

BESTSELLER



- EN • Counter top (3C230), counter top and wall mounting (4C230X)
DE • Obere Theke (3C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (4C230X)
NL • Balie presentatie (3C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (4C230X)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
3C230		3,2	3x A4	23,7	33,9	15,5
4C230X		3,2	4x A4	23,6	34	17,5

14.2 TAYMAR® BROCHURE HOLDERS

W160

C160BESTSELLER

3C160

4C160BESTSELLER



- EN
- Counter top and wall mounting (W160, 3C160, 4C160), counter top (C160)
- DE
- Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W160, 3C160, 4C160), obere Theke (C160)
- NL
- Balie presentatie en wandmontage (W160, 3C160, 4C160), balie presentatie (C160)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	
W160		3,2	1x A5	16,5	19,1	3,5	80
C160		3,2	1x A5	16,5	21,4	7,5	

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
3C160		3,2	3x A5	16,6	21,8	11
4C160		3,2	4x A5	16,6	25,6	15,5

3C104

4C110BESTSELLER

C110BESTSELLER

W110



- EN
- Counter top and wall mounting (3C104, W110), counter top (4C110, C110)
- DE
- Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (3C104, W110), obere Theke (4C110, C110)
- NL
- Balie presentatie en wandmontage (3C104, W110), balie presentatie (4C110, C110)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
3C104		3,2	3x 1/3 A4	10,9	21,8	11,2
4C110		3,2	4x DL	11,5	25,5	15

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
C110		3,2	1x DL	11,4	18,1	6,5
W110		3,2	1x DL	11,5	15	4

4C230

4C330

WPA6



- EN
- Counter top and wall mounting
- DE
- Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
- NL
- Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
4C230		3,2	8x DL	23,6	34	17,5
4C330		3,2	12x DL	34	34,5	17,5

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
WPA6		3,2	1x A6	11,5	12	3,8

14.3 BUSINESS CARD HOLDERS

WBC93

VCR92BESTSELLER

BC93BESTSELLER

4VCS95



- EN
- Wall mounting (WBC93), counter top (VCR92)
- DE
- Wandmontage (WBC93), obere Theke (VCR92)
- NL
- Wandmontage (WBC93), balie presentatie (VCR92)

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
WBC93		1,8	9,3 x 5	10,1	3,7	2,3
VCR92		1,8	9,3 x 5	9,6	4,3	2,8

Art. nr.		Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
				W	H	D
4VCS95		1,7	4x (9,3 x 5)	9,9	10,1	8,6
8BC93		1,7	5 x 9,3	19,7	10	9



OD95



- EN
- Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL
- Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD95		1 x 9,3 x 5	10,6	6,2	3,2

OD110



- EN
- Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL
- Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD110		1x DL	11,3	22,7	3,4

OD160



- EN
- Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL
- Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD160		1x A5	16,5	22,7	4,4

OD230



- EN
- Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
- DE
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
- NL
- Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
OD230		1x A4	24	32	4,8

NB70SSM



- EN
- Magnetic flat silver design
- DE
- Magnetisch, flach, silber
- NL
- Magnetisch vlak zilveren ontwerp

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
NB70SSM		6,4 x 1,3	7	3,4	1

NB65S



- EN
- Flat design with clip and safety pin
- DE
- Flaches Design mit Clip und Sicherheitsnadel
- NL
- Plat ontwerp met clip en veiligheidsspeld

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
NB65S		6,5 x 3,1	6,5	3,5	1

BHMA5



- EN
- Suitable for Roll-Banners, Banner Stands and Textile walls
- DE
- Geeignet für Roll Banner, Banner-Ständer und Textil-Wände
- NL
- Geschikt voor Roll-Banners, Banner Stands en Textielwanden

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
BHMA5	A5	16,5	20,5	1,5

PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS

Promotion und Events
Promoties en Events



All eyes on your brand, promotion or presentation with our promotional displays. Various sizes, graphics, designs and options to be the perfect fit for every product presentation, exhibition or event.

NEW



ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC
See 18. Walls
Page 280



ZIPPER-WALL CURVED BASIC
See 18. Walls
Page 283

**BEACH FLAG
ALU WIND & PADDLE**
See 16. Flags
Page 246



**ZIG ZAG BROCHURE
STAND FOLDABLE**
See 6. Leaflet and
Catalogue Holders
Page 112



NEW: WHITE COLOUR



**DIGITAL COUNTER
FUTURO**
See 17. Counters
and Table Covers
Page 254



COUNTER IMPRESS
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
Page 260



POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT
See 18. Walls
Page 274



ZIPPER-BARRIER
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
Page 194



ZIPPER-BANNER COBRA
See 15. Banners
Page 230



DIGITAL A-BOARD SPECTRUM
See 4. Digital Displays
Page 79



A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE
See 5. Pavement Signs
Page 96



**ZIPPER-BANNER
TRIANGLE**
See 15. Banners
Page 232



BRIGHTBOX XL
See 18. Walls
Page 272



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE
See 3. Illuminated
Displays
Page 60



TENT ALU
See 19. Tents
and Umbrellas
Page 292

NEW



COUNTER EASY OVAL
See 17. Counters
and Table Covers
Page 263

interesting categories for you

3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS	50
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	64
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	106
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	182
15. BANNERS	210
16. FLAGS	238
17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS	252
18. WALLS	270
19. TENTS AND UMBRELLAS	290

15. BANNERS

Banner Banners

Banners are the most popular, versatile and widely used mobile displays in the world. Designed for quick, easy and effective promotional use. Perfect for a variety of settings, from trade shows to shopping malls, airports to restaurants. Available for indoor and outdoor use, in a wide range of styles and sizes to meet any budget. Packaged in a convenient travel case.

- ➕ QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF GRAPHICS
- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR BANNER
- ➕ DURABLE AND ELEGANT

INDEX

15.1 Roll-Banners <i>Roll-Ups</i> <i>Roll-Banners</i>	212
15.2 Bannerstands <i>Banner</i> <i>Bannerstands</i>	222
15.3 Hanging Banners <i>Hänge-Banner</i> <i>Hangende Banners</i>	234
15.4 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	236



GOOD ROLL-BANNER BASIC

- Extremely reliable
- Height adjustable with optional extension pole
- Affordable banner for promotional or project use



BETTER ROLL-BANNER DELUXE

- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
- Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
- Height adjustable



BEST ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

- Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
- Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
- Easy-to-assemble click system

SELECTION TABLE

	Colour	Page	Side view	Width	Height	KG	Single-sided (S) or double-sided (D) print	Number of poles	Telescopic pole	Height indication on pole	Adhesive on bottom	Snap profile on bottom	Number of feet	Foot type	Top profile type	Bag type
Budget	●●●	204		80 85 100	200 200 200	1,8 1,9 2,1	S	1 1 1			x x x		2 2 2	F3 F3 F3	P2 P2 P2	B1 B1 B1
Challenger Alu	●●●	205		80 85 100	200 200 200	2 2,1 2,3	S	1 1 1			x x x		2 2 2	F2 F2 F2	P1 P1 P1	B3 B3 B3
Challenger Next	●●●	205		85 100	200 200	2,1 2,3	S	1 1			x x		2 2	F3 F3	P1 P1	B3 B3
Challenger Black	●●●	205		85 100	200 200	2,1 2,3	S	1 1			x x		2 2	F2 F2	P1 P1	B3 B3
Basic 1 foot	●●●	205		60	200	2,3	S	1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
Basic 2 feet	●●●	205		80 85 100 120 150	200 200 200 200 200	2,8 2,8 3,2 3,9 4	S	1 1 1 2 2			x x x x x		2 2 2 2 2	F2 F2 F2 F2 F2	P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	B4 B4 B4 B4 B4
Basic Black	●●●	205		85 100	200 200	2,8 3,2	S	1 1			x x		2 2	F2 F2	P2 P2	B4 B4
Plus	●●●	206		60 80 85 100 120 150	200 200 200 200 200 200	2,2 2,2 2,8 3,2 4,1 4,8	S	1 1 1 1 2 2			x x x x x x		2 2 2 2 2 2	F3 F3 F3 F3 F3 F3	P2 P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	B2 B2 B2 B2 B2 B2
Triangle	●●●	206		85 100 150	160-220 160-220 160-220	3,5 3,8 6,1	S	1 1 2	x x x		x x x		1 1 2	F4 F4 F4	P2 P2 P2	B4 B4 B4
Evolution	●●●	207		85 100 120 150	160-220 160-220 160-220 160-220	3,6 4,1 4,9 6	S	1 1 1 2	x x x x		x x x x		1 1 2 2	F5 F5 F5 F5	P3 P3 P3 P3	B4 B4 B4 B4
Premium	●●●	208		85 100 120 150	160-220 160-220 160-220 160-220	5,7 6,8 8,3 10	S	1 1 1 2	x x x x		x x x x		0 0 0 0		P3 P3 P3 P3	B5 B5 B5 B5
Premium Black	●●●	208		85 100	160-220 160-220	5,7 6,8	S	1 1	x x		x x		0 0		P3 P3	B5 B5
Massive	●●●	208		85 100	160-220 160-220	4,1 5	S	1 1	x x		x x		1 1	F6 F6	P3 P3	B4 B4
Premium Clamp	●●●	209		85 100	160 - 225 160 - 225	5,5 5,7	S	1 1	x x		x x		0 0		P3 P3	B5 B5
Deluxe	●●●	209		85 100	160 - 225 160 - 225	5,3 6	S	1 1	x x	x x			0 0		P3 P3	B5 B5
Twin	●●●	210		85 100	200 200	4,6 5,2	D	1 1			x x	x x	0 0		P1 P1	B5 B5
Double	●●●	210		85 100	200 200	6,6 7,6	D	1 1			x x		0 0		P3 P3	B5 B5
Extreme	●●●	211		150 200	170-270 170-300	9,8 11,6	S	2 2	x x	x x	x x		2 2	F4 F4	P4 P4	B4 B4

Foot type F2



Foot type F3



Foot type F4



Foot type F5



Foot type F6



Top profile type P1



Top profile type P2



Top profile type P3



Top profile type P4



Bag type B1



Bag type B2



Bag type B3



Bag type B4



Bag type B5



More information about the printing options, see page 298 & 299

ROLL-BANNER BUDGET

- EN

- Lightweight cassette
 - Great price-quality ratio
 - Suitable for promotional or project use
- DE

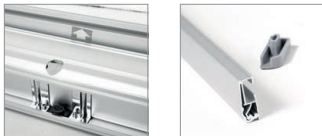
- Leichte Kassette
 - Super Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis
 - Geeignet für Werbe oder Projektzwecke
- NL

- Lichtgewicht cassette
 - Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding
 - Geschikt voor promotioneel of projectmatig gebruik

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBB080	80	200	1,8
RBB085	85	200	1,9
RBB100	100	200	2,1



BESTSELLER



ROLL-BANNER CHALLENGER

- EN

- Lightweight and elegant look
 - Available in 3 colour variations
 - Ideal for most diverse indoor events
- DE

- Geringes Gewicht und elegante Optik
 - Erhältlich in 3 Farbvarianten
 - Ideal für unterschiedlichste Indoor-Veranstaltungen
- NL

- Lichtgewicht en elegante uitstraling
 - Beschikbaar in 3 kleurvarianties
 - Ideaal voor indoor evenementen

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
Alu				
RBCHA080		80	200	2
RBCHA085		85	200	2,1
RBCHA100		100	200	2,3
Next				
RBCHN085	 	85	200	2,1
RBCHN100	 	100	200	2,3
Black				
RBCHB085		85	200	2,1
RBCHB100		100	200	2,3



ROLL-BANNER BASIC

- EN

- Extremely reliable
 - Height adjustable with optional extension pole
 - Affordable banner for promotional or project use
- DE

- Extrem zuverlässig
 - Höhe verstellbar mit optionaler Verlängerungsstange
 - Kostengünstiges Banner für Werbe oder Projekt Nutzung
- NL

- Uiterst betrouwbaar
 - In hoogte verstelbaar met optionele verlengpaal
 - Betaalbare banner voor promotie- of project doeleinden

Art. nr.		Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
RBBAS1F060	●	1	60	200	2,3
RBBAS2F080	●	2	80	200	2,8
RBBAS2F085	●	2	85	200	2,8
RBBAS2F100	●	2	100	200	3,2
RBBAS2F120	●	2	120	200	3,9
RBBAS2F150	●	2	150	200	4
RBBASB085	●	2	85	200	2,8
RBBASB100	●	2	100	200	3,2

➦ Optional: Lengthening Pole (+ 20 cm height) in silver and black see p. 236

➦ Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 298 - 299)



➦ See accessories page for options (p. 236)



ROLL-BANNER PLUS

- EN
- Sturdy, stylish and reliable
 - Black caps on feet prevent damage to the surface
 - Solid, heavyweight cassette
- DE
- Stabil, stilvoll und zuverlässig
 - Schwarze Kappen auf den Füßen verhindern eine Beschädigung der Oberfläche
 - Solide, schwere Kassette
- NL
- Stabiel, stijlvol en betrouwbaar
 - Zwarte kapjes op de voeten voorkomen schade aan het oppervlak
 - Stevige, zware cassette

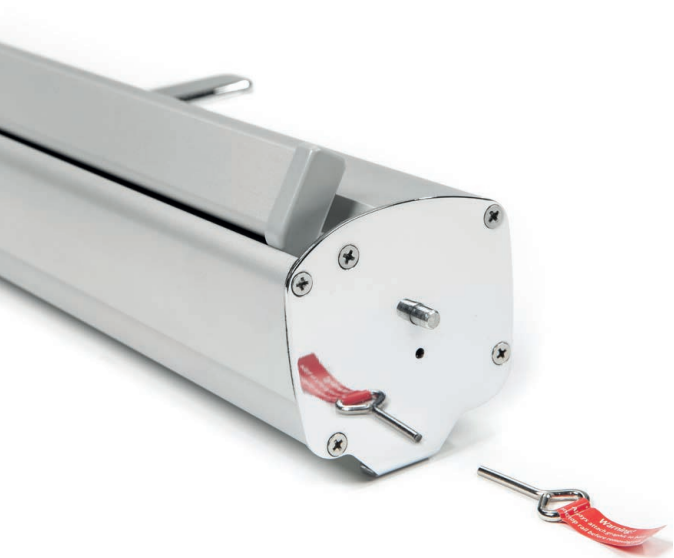


Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPL060	60	200	2,2
RBPL080	80	200	2,2
RBPL085	85	200	2,8
RBPL100	100	200	3,2
RBPL120	120	200	4,1
RBPL150	150	200	4,8

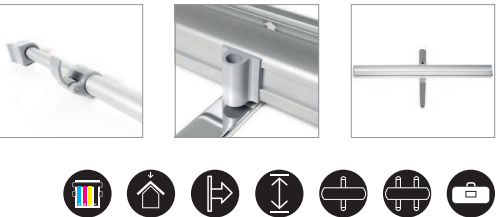


ROLL-BANNER EVOLUTION

- EN
- Elegant and stylish look
 - Height adjustable
 - Extra compartment for pole storage in the bag
- DE
- Elegant und stilvoller Look
 - Höhe verstellbar
 - Zusatzfach für Pol Lagerung in der Tasche
- NL
- Elegante en stijlvolle uitstraling
 - In hoogte verstelbaar
 - Tas met extra compartiment voor het opbergen van de paal



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBEVO085	1	85	160-220	3,6
RBEVO100	1	100	160-220	4,1
RBEVO120	2	120	160-220	4,9
RBEVO150	2	150	160-220	6



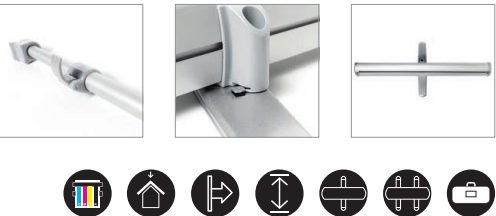
Roll-Banner Open-Air (p. 221/ch. 15) and Window Snap Frame (p. 23/ch. 1)

ROLL-BANNER TRIANGLE

- EN
- Stand-out shape and excellent stability
 - Twist-out foot with anti-slip pads and locking clip
 - Height adjustable
- DE
- Besondere Form und ausgezeichnete Stabilität
 - Twist-out Fuß mit Anti-Rutsch-Pads und Verriegelungsclip
 - Höhe verstellbar
- NL
- Opvallend uiterlijk en uitstekende stabiliteit
 - Draaivoet met anti-slip pads en vergrendelclip
 - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBTR085	1	85	160-220	3,5
RBTR100	1	100	160-220	3,8
RBTR150	2	150	160-220	6,1



ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM

- EN

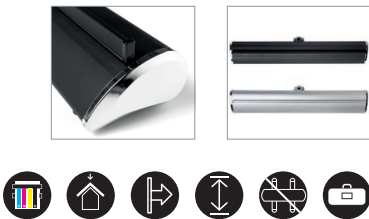
- Elegant cassette with chromed side caps
 - Exclusive appearance
 - Height adjustable
- DE

- Elegante Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen
 - Exklusive Erscheinung
 - Höhe verstellbar
- NL

- Elegante cassette met verchromde zijkappen
 - Exclusieve uitstraling
 - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBP085	○	85	160-220	5,7
RBP100	○	100	160-220	6,8
RBP120	○	120	160-220	8,3
RBP150	○	150	160-220	10
RBPB085	●	85	160-220	5,7
RBPB100	●	100	160-220	6,8



ROLL-BANNER MASSIVE

- EN

- Massive aluminium feet
 - Height adjustable
 - Strong, sturdy and extremely durable
- DE

- Massive Füße
 - Höhe verstellbar
 - Stark, robust und extrem langlebig
- NL

- Massieve aluminium voet
 - In hoogte verstelbaar
 - Stevig en extreem duurzaam



Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMAS085	1	85	160-220	4,1
RBMAS100	1	100	160-220	5



ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM CLAMP

- EN

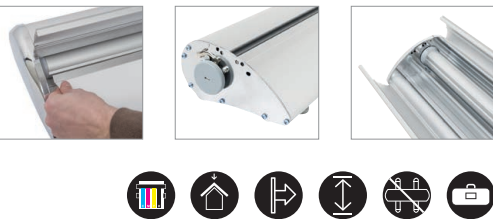
- Possibility to change the graphic easily
 - Height adjustable
 - Elegant cassette with teardrop shaped side caps
- DE

- Leichter Motivwechsel möglich
 - Höhenverstellbar
 - Elegante Kassette mit tropfenförmigen Seitenkappen
- NL

- Mogelijkheid om gemakkelijk de print te veranderen
 - In hoogte verstelbaar
 - Elegante cassette met druppelvormige zijkappen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPC085	85	160-225	5,5
RBPC100	100	160-225	5,7



+ Change graphics with graphic including the alu strip

ROLL-BANNER DELUXE

- EN

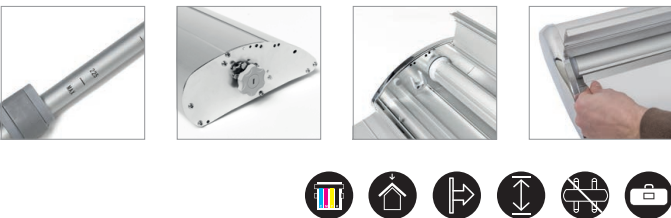
- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
 - Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
 - Height adjustable
- DE

- Extrem haltbares Banner mit einem eleganten Abgang
 - Roll-Banner mit einfachem Motivwechsel
 - Höhe verstellbar
- NL

- Duurzame Roll-Banner met elegante afwerking
 - Roll-Banner met eenvoudige printwissel
 - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBL085	85	160-225	5,3
RBL100	100	160-225	6



+ Change graphics with graphic including the alu strip

ROLL-BANNER TWIN

- EN

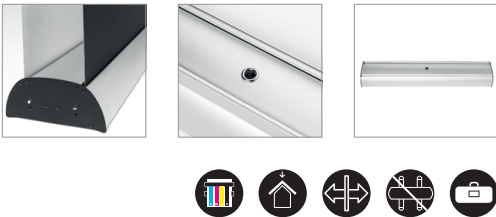
- Double-sided banner
 - Pole is invisible between two graphics
 - Extra compartment for pole storage in bag
- DE

- Doppelseitiges Banner
 - Die Stange ist unsichtbar zwischen zwei Drucken
 - Zusatzfach für Stange im Beutel
- NL

- Dubbelzijdige banner
 - Paal is onzichtbaar tussen de twee prints
 - Tas met extra compartiment voor opbergen van paal



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBTW085	85	200	4,6
RBTW100	100	200	5,2



ROLL-BANNER DOUBLE

- EN

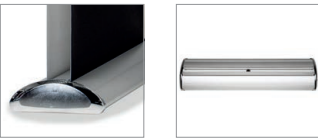
- Luxurious professional double-sided banner
 - Extremely stable due to heavy and broad cassette
 - Stands completely upright
- DE

- Luxuriöses professionelles doppelseitiges Banner
 - Extrem stabil aufgrund der starken und breiten Kassette
 - Steht vollständig aufrecht
- NL

- Luxueuze professionele dubbelzijdige banner
 - Uiterst stabiel door zware en brede cassette
 - Staat volledig recht



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBD085	85	200	6,6
RBD100	100	200	7,6



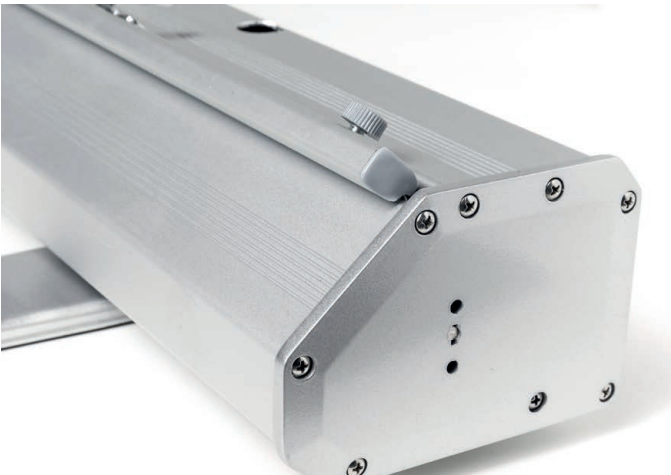
ROLL-BANNER EXTREME

- EN

- Tail and broad cassette
 - Stable, firm and extremely robust
 - Height adjustable
- DE

- Große und breite Kassette
 - Stabiles, fest und extrem robust
 - Höhe verstellbar
- NL

- Grote en brede cassette
 - Stabiel, stevig en extreem robuust
 - In hoogte verstelbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBEX150	150	170-270	9,8
RBEX200	200	170-300	11,6



- +

Available in 1 type of graphic material (see p. 298 - 299)
- +

Graphic material Symbio Banner

ROLL-BANNER OPEN-AIR

- EN

- Double-sided banner for outdoor use
 - Secure and stable
 - Heavy duty aluminium cassette
- DE

- Doppelseitiges Banner für den Außenbereich
 - Sicher und stabil
 - Schwere Aluminiumkassette
- NL

- Dubbelzijdige banner voor buitengebruik
 - Veilig en stabiel
 - Zware aluminium cassette



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBOA085	85	200	9,1

- +

Available in 2 types of graphic material (see p. 298 - 299)
- +

Graphic material Symbio Banner

Graphic available

See accessories page for options (p. 236)

See accessories page for options (p. 236)

BANNER OUTDOOR

- EN

- Adjustable in height with aluminium clip
 - Fiberglass banner holders
 - Fast and easy to change graphic
- DE

- In der Höhe verstellbar mit Aluminium-Clip
 - Fiberglas-Banner Halter
 - Schnell und einfacher Druck austausch
- NL

- In hoogte verstelbaar met aluminium clip
 - Fiberglas bannerhouders
 - Print is snel en eenvoudig te vervangen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
OB180	80	180	4

+ Graphic available

Roll-Banner Challenger (p. 215/ch. 15), Postersnapper (p. 26/ch. 1), Micro Flag (p. 240/ch. 16), Natura Table Top Chalk Board (p. 128/ch. 7)



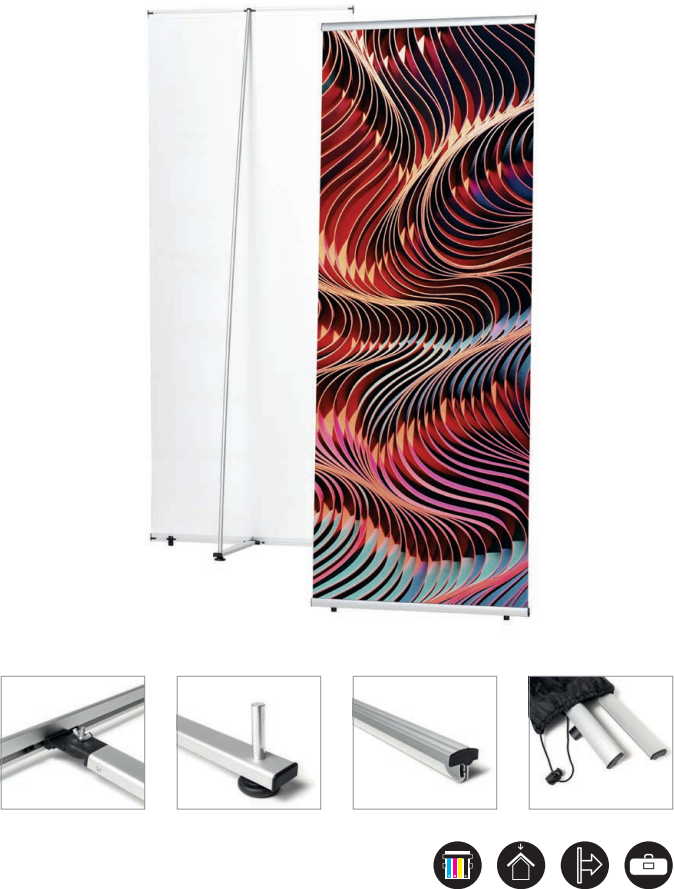
L-BANNER QUICK

- EN

- A smart alternative for Roll-Banners
 - Banner with quick set up
 - Quick and easy change of graphics
- DE

- Eine intelligente Alternative für Roll Banner
 - Banner mit schnellem Aufbau
 - Schnelle und einfache Änderung des Drucks
- NL

- Slim alternatief voor Roll-Banners
 - Snel opgebouwd
 - Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van print



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LBQ080	80	200	1,3

! Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

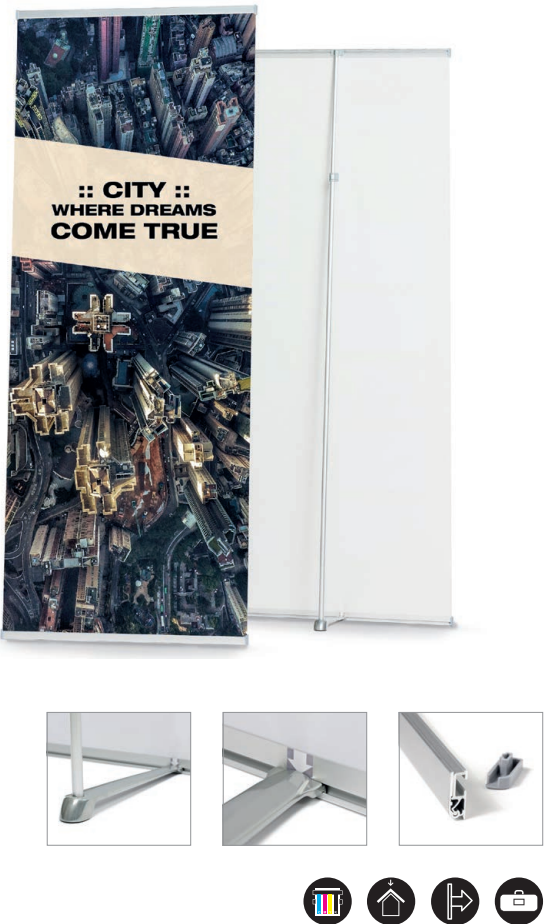
L-BANNER TELESCOPIC

- EN

- Luxury banner with elegant finish
 - Adjustable height
 - Easily attach and change the print
- DE

- Luxus-Banner mit elegantem Abgang
 - Höhenverstellbarkeit
 - Einfaches Anbringen und Wechseln des Drucks
- NL

- Luxueuze banner met elegante afwerking
 - In hoogte verstelbaar
 - Gemakkelijk de print bevestigen en wisselen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LB080	80	160 - 220	2,4
LB085	85	160 - 220	2,5

! Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

+ Available in 2 types of graphic materials (see p. 298 - 299)

+ See accessories page for options (p. 236)

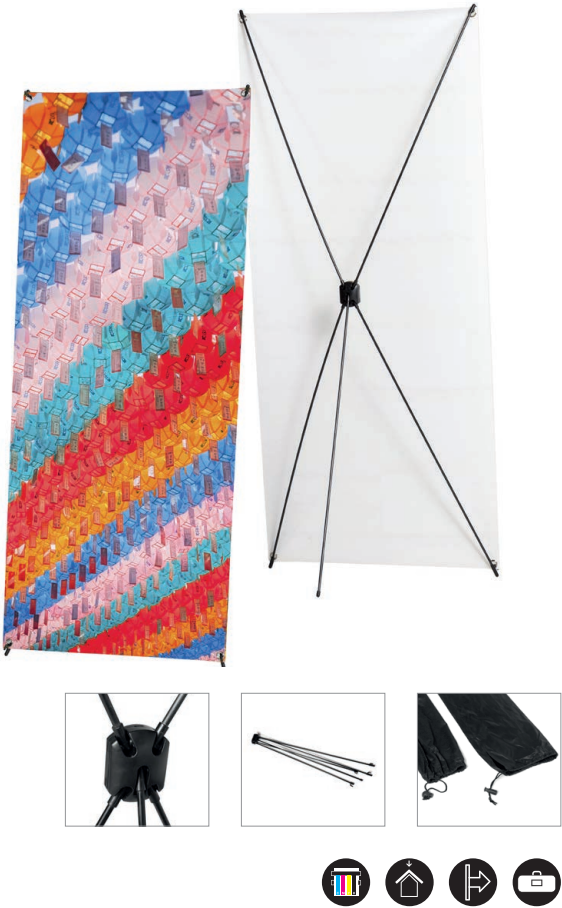
X-BANNER BUDGET

- EN

- Quick and easy to assemble
 - System barely visible
 - Most cost-effective alternative for a Roll-Banner
- DE

- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
 - System kaum sichtbar
 - Die kostengünstige Alternative für ein Roll-Banner
- NL

- Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren
 - Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar
 - Voordeligste alternatief voor Roll-Banner



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBB60-160	60	160	0,4
XBB80-180	80	180	0,4
XBB80-200	80	200	0,4

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

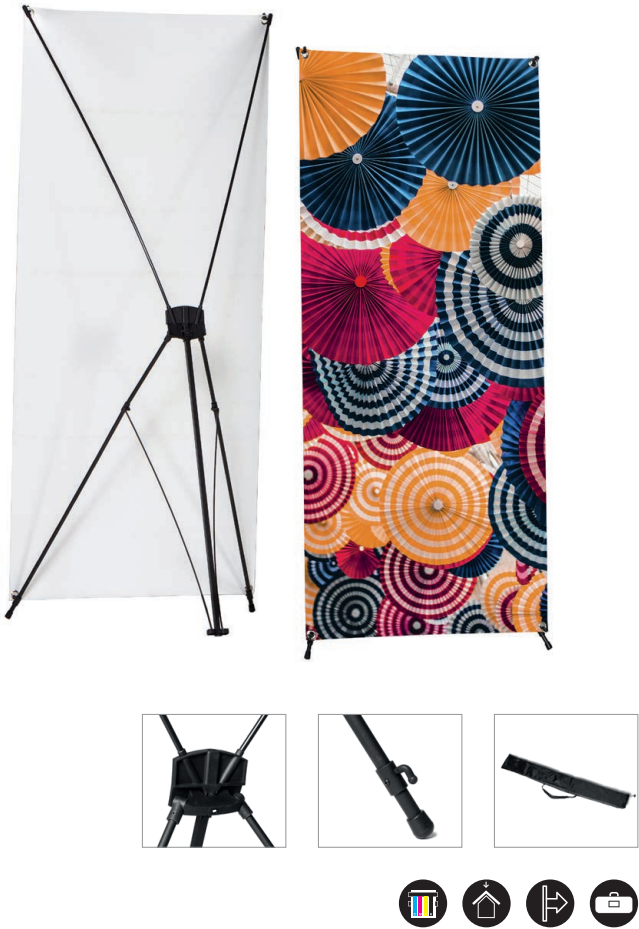
X-BANNER PREMIUM

- EN

- Aluminium tripod with fiber tops
 - Quick and easy change of graphics
 - System barely visible
- DE

- Aluminium-Stativ mit Faserplatten
 - Schneller und einfacher Wechsel des Drucks
 - System kaum sichtbar
- NL

- Aluminium driepoot met fiberglas toppalen
 - Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van prints
 - Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBP060	60	160	1,3
XBP080	80	180	1,4
XBP100	100	200	1,6

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

INTERLOCKING BASE

- EN

- Economy freestanding panel solution
 - Panels can be bolted into the holder
 - Ideal shop sign board
- DE

- Freistehender Werbepanel-Halter
 - Panels können im Halter festgeschraubt werden
 - Ideal für Geschäfte
- NL

- Voordelige vrijstaande panel base
 - Panelen kunnen in de houder worden vastgeschroefd
 - Ideaal als shop sign bord

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BH60	60	60	18	54	8,2
BH80	80	80	18	54	11,1

Perfect for use of BOND panels

PANEL BASE ALUMINIUM

- EN

- Stable aluminium base with non-slip silicone feet
 - Suitable for panels between 3 - 26 mm thick
 - Ideal to use as shop sign board
- DE

- Stabile Aluminiumbasis mit rutschfesten Silikonfüßen
 - Geeignet für Platten zwischen 3 - 26 mm Dicke
 - Ideal als Ladenschild Board verwendbar
- NL

- Stabiele aluminium base met anti-slip siliconen voet
 - Geschikt voor panelen met dikte 3 tot 26 mm
 - Ideaal als shop sign bord

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PBAS30	●	30	14	38	7
PBAS50	●	50	14	38	10
PBAB30	●	30	14	38	7
PBAB50	●	50	14	38	10

Perfect for use of BOND panels

NEW: WITH PRINT



NEW: WITH PRINT



NEW: WITH PRINT



PANEL BASE STEEL

- EN

- Ideal signboard for shops
 - Elegant black steel base
 - Non-slip silicone feet
- DE

- Ideales Schild für Geschäfte
 - Eleganter schwarzer Stahlsockel
 - Rutschfeste Silikonfüße
- NL

- Ideaal reclamebord voor winkels
 - Elegante zwarte stalen voet
 - Siliconen antislipvoetjes

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
PBS400x400C9005	40	4	41,4	5

Perfect for use of BOND panels



BESTSELLER



also with eco
print material



ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

- EN

- Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
 - Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
 - Easy-to-assemble click system
- DE

- Tolle Alternative für die Standard-Roll Banner
 - Ein- oder doppelseitiger faltenfreier Stoffbezug
 - Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen
- NL

- Mooi alternatief voor standaard Roll-Banner
 - Enkel- of dubbelzijdige kreukvrije textiel cover
 - Eenvoudig te monteren kliksysteem

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
ZBSLIM080-200	80	200	2,4
ZBSLIM085-200	85	200	2,6
ZBSLIM100-200	100	200	2,9



ZIPPER-WALL BANNER

- EN

- Luxurious double-sided banner with wrinkle-free fabric cover
 - With black steel plate base
 - Can be completely disassembled for easy transportation
- DE

- Luxuriöses doppelseitiges Banner mit glattem, faltenfreiem Stoffbezug
 - Mit schwarzer Stahl-Basisplatte
 - Vollständig für den einfachen Transport zerlegbar
- NL

- Luxueuze dubbelzijdige banner met kreukloze textiel cover
 - Met zwarte staalplaat voet
 - Kan volledig worden gedemonteerd voor eenvoudig transport

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWB080-200	80	200	25	8,3
ZWB100-200	100	200	25	9,9

- + Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see chapter 18. Walls (p. 289)
- + Graphic available



NEW



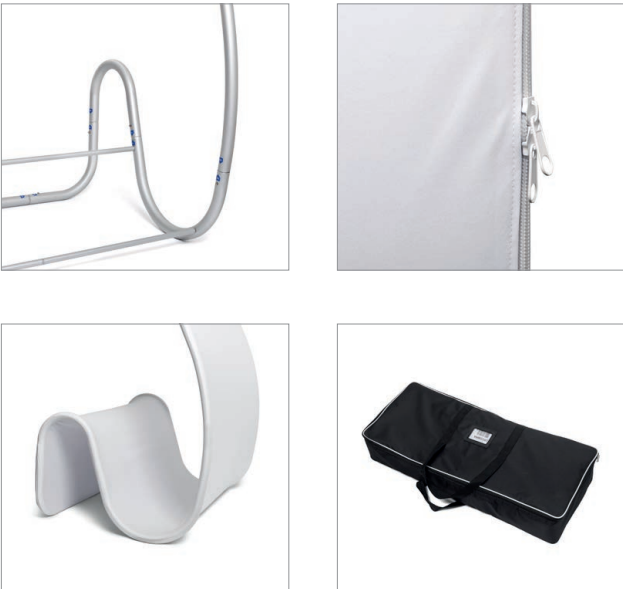
ZIPPER-BANNER
COBRA

- EN

- Innovative shape that stands out
 - Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
 - Included luxurious soft carry bag
- DE

- Innovative auffallende Form
 - Einfacher und schneller Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
 - Inklusive luxuriöser weicher Tragetasche
- NL

- Innovatieve vorm die opvalt
 - Eenvoudig en snel op te zetten dankzij gereedschapsloze montage
 - Inclusief luxe zachte draagzak



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZBCOBRA	91,5	226	75	3,5



NEW



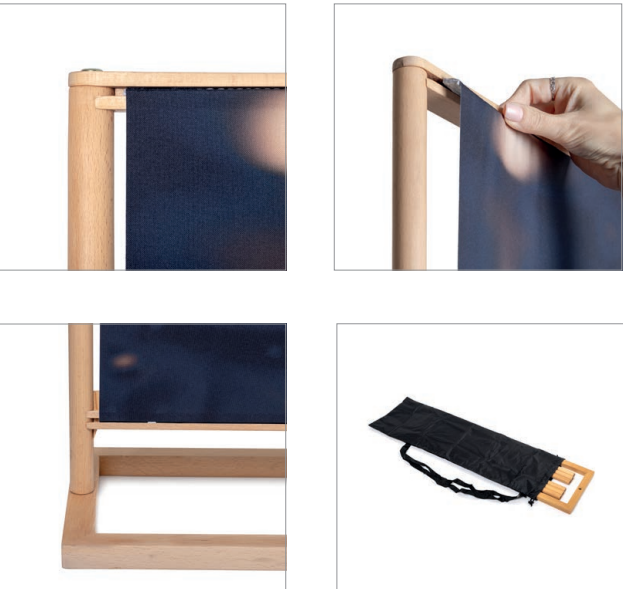
BANNER STAND
RUSTIC

- EN

- Durable banner with vivid fabric graphic
 - PVC-free graphic with recycled 100% PES keder on the sides
 - Lightweight and easy to transport
- DE

- Strapazierfähiges Banner mit lebendigem Stoffprint
 - PVC-freier Druck mit recyceltem 100% PES-Keder an den Seiten
 - Leicht und einfach zu transportieren
- NL

- Duurzame banner met levendige stoffen print
 - PVC-vrije print met gerecyclede 100% PES keder aan de zijkanten
 - Lichtgewicht en eenvoudig mee te nemen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
WBS085	91	200	28	4,4





ZIPPER-BANNER
TRIANGLE

- EN

- Leave a giant impression with a height of almost 2,6 m
 - Flag and banner in one
 - Double-sided fabric display with innovative shape
- DE

- Hinterlassen Sie einen großartigen Eindruck mit einer Höhe von fast 2,6 m
 - Fahne und Banner in einem
 - Doppelseitiges Stoffdisplay mit innovativer Form
- NL

- Maak een geweldige indruk met een hoogte van bijna 2,6 m
 - Vlag en banner in één
 - Dubbelzijdige print display met innovatieve vorm



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBT-L	108	255,3	50	6,7





ZIP-UP ROUND AND SQUARE

- EN

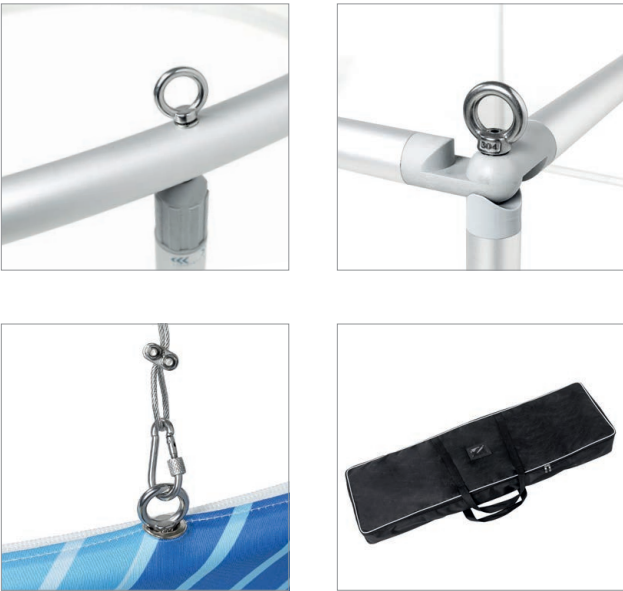
- Hanging banner for maximum exposure
 - Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
 - Quick and easy step-by-step installation
- DE

- Abhängtes Banner für maximale Beleuchtung
 - Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
 - Schnelle und einfache Schritt-für-Schritt-Installation
- NL

- Hangende banner voor maximale exposure
 - Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
 - Snelle en eenvoudige stap-voor-stap montage

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Ø	W	H	D	KG
Round					
ZURS	152		61		6,7
ZURL	305		76		11
Square					
ZUSM		244	107	244	12,4

➤ Single-sided and double-sided graphics available



BANNER PROFILE

- EN

- Safe suspension of heavy and large format banners
 - Aluminium pinch profile for 400 - 750 g/m² weight material
 - Easy and quick banner exchange
- DE

- Sichere Abhängmöglichkeit von schweren und großformatigen Bannern
 - Aluminium Klemmprofil für 400 - 750 g/m² Material
 - Einfache und schnelle Bannerwechsel
- NL

- Veilig ophangen van zware en grote banners
 - Aluminium klemprofiel voor 400 - 750 g/m² gewichtsmateriaal
 - Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van banner

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
BP100	100,5	2,5	1,5	0,8
BP120	120,5	2,5	1,5	0,9
BP180	180,5	2,5	1,5	1,4
BP300	300,5	2,5	1,5	2,3
BP50	50,5	2,5	1,5	0,4
BP60	60,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP70	70,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP80	80,5	2,5	1,5	0,6
BP85	85,5	2,5	1,5	0,6

➤ Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 236)



LENGTHENING POLE

Accessory for Roll-Banner Basic



- EN

• Lengthening pole of 20 cm height
- DE

• Verlängerungsstange von 20 cm Höhe
- NL

• Verlengstuk van 20 cm hoogte

Art. nr. P20RBBAS ☐ P20RBBASB ☒

BANNER LED

Accessory for all Roll-Banners



- EN

• Bright power LEDS
- DE

• Helle Power-LEDs
- NL

• Heldere power-LEDs

Art. nr. BLED3B ☒ BLED3S ☐

LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for Banner LED



- EN

• Suitable for storing 3 lights
- DE

• Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten
- NL

• Geschikt voor opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr. L-BAG-M

FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Banner Profile



- EN

• Suspension set or ceiling suspension
- DE

• Aufhängungsset oder Deckenabhängung
- NL

• Ophangset of plafondophanging

Art. nr. HSKR



16. FLAGS

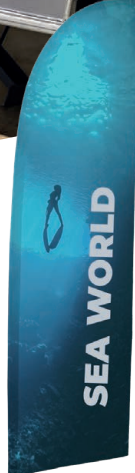
Flaggen
Vlaggen

Flags are a great way to get people's attention in both indoor and outdoor settings. Flags are a popular choice among petrol stations, car companies, restaurants, retail shops, shopping centres and sport events. Quick and easy to set up and visible from a distance. Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

INDEX

16.1 Indoor Flags <i>Indoor Flaggen</i> <i>Indoor Vlaggen</i>	240
16.2 Outdoor Flags <i>Outdoor Flaggen</i> <i>Outdoor Vlaggen</i>	244
16.3 Accessories <i>Zubehör</i> <i>Accessoires</i>	250

- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR FLAG
- ➕ WIDE RANGE OF DESIGNS AND COMBINATIONS
- ➕ GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION, INDOOR OR OUTDOOR



GOOD
BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND

- Economic flag with great quality
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags



BETTER
BEACH FLAG FIBER WIND

- One system for three shapes
- Suitable for wind, drop and paddle shaped flags
- Flexible fiberglass flag pole



BEST
BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

- Most popular Beach Flag
- Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm



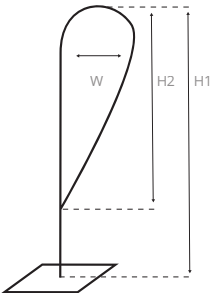
MICRO FLAG

- EN

- Elegant table top with aluminium base
 - Single-sided and double-sided classic drop flag shape
 - Easy and quick assembly
- DE

- Eleganter Tischaufsteller mit Aluminium-Basis
 - Einseitige und doppelseitige Flagge in klassischer Tropfenform
 - Einfache und schnelle Montage
- NL

- Elegante tafelstandaard met aluminium voet
 - Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige vlag in de klassieke druppelvorm
 - Eenvoudige en snelle montage



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFMIC60	23	45	8	0,1

- +

Ideal for brand promotion at car dealers, shops or exhibition booths
- +

Single-sided and double-sided graphics available

240 + Graphic available

WINDOW FLAG WIND & DROP

- EN

- Easy and quick set up with an adjustable angle
 - Elegant black design with sophisticated lockable suction cap
 - One system suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags
- DE

- Einfaches und schnelles Aufstellen mit verstellbarer Neigung
 - Elegantes schwarzes Design mit raffinierter verschließbarer Saugkappe
 - Ein System, das sowohl für wind- als auch für tropfenförmige Werbefahnen geeignet ist
- NL

- Eenvoudig en snel op te zetten met een verstelbare hoek
 - Elegant zwart design met verfijnde vergrendelbare zuignap
 - Eén systeem geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
WINFLAG (wind shape)	24	92	67	0,1
WINFLAG (drop shape)	28	78	50	0,1

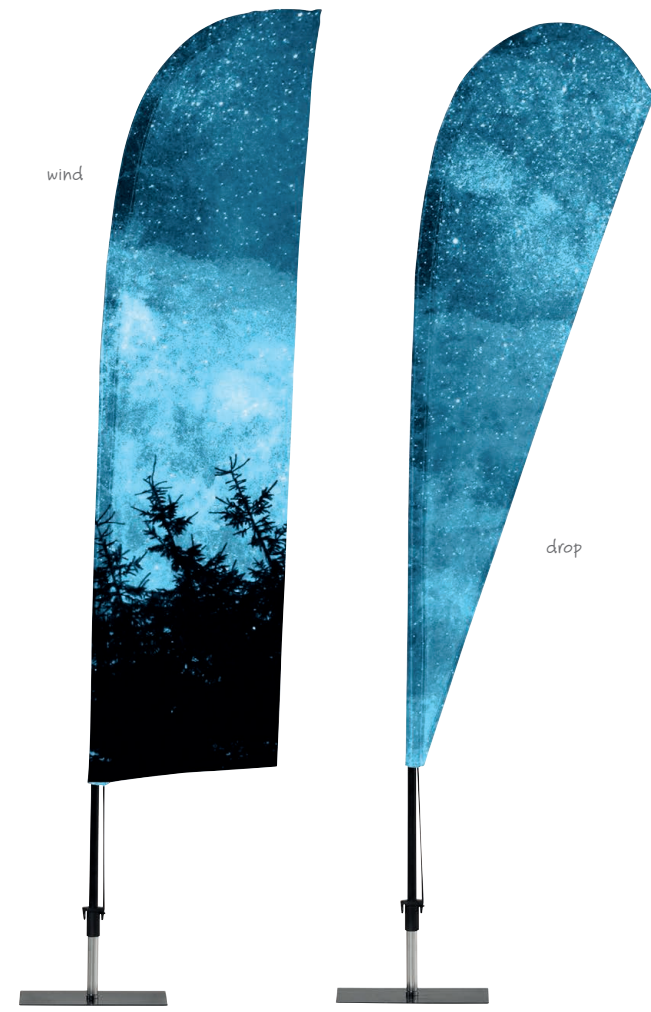


- +

For both indoor and outdoor use
- +

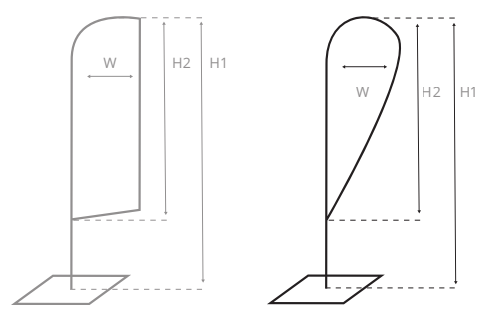
Single-sided and double-sided graphics available





PROMO FLAG WIND & DROP

- EN**
 - Professional indoor flag
 - Easy-to-assemble click system
 - Matt black steel plate with rotator stand included
- DE**
 - Professionelle Indoor-Flagge
 - Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen
 - Matt schwarze Stahlplatte mit Rotator enthalten stehen
- NL**
 - Professionele vlag voor binnengebruik
 - Makkelijk te monteren kliksysteem
 - Inclusief matte zwarte staalplaat met rotator



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	Flag size: KG	
PROFLAG (wind shape)	42	205	163	2,4	
PROFLAG (drop shape)	49	196	150	2,4	

 Steel base included





BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND & DROP

- EN**
 - Economic flag with great quality
 - One system for two shapes
 - Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags
- DE**
 - Erschwingliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität
 - Ein System für zwei Formen
 - Geeignet für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
- NL**
 - Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit
 - Eén systeem voor twee vormen
 - Geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG	
Wind					
BFB-S	56,9	248	202,6	0,4	
BFB-M	62	301,5	268	0,5	
BFB-L	81,5	399	336,5	0,6	
BFB-XL	87,6	499	460	1	
Drop					
BFB-S	78	215,5	178	0,4	
BFB-M	97,5	259,5	211	0,5	
BFB-L	112	337	275	0,6	
BFB-XL	122	435	366	1	

- 1** Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- +** Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)



BEACH FLAG BUDGET SQUARE

- EN**
 - Economic flag with great quality
 - Large visual graphic area
 - Aluminium pole
- DE**
 - Wirtschaftliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität
 - Großer Sichtbereich des Motivs
 - Aluminiumstange
- NL**
 - Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit
 - Groot visueel grafisch gebied
 - Aluminium paal

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG	
BFBS-S	62	180	97	0,6	
BFBS-M	62	235	152	0,7	
BFBS-L	75	343,5	256	1	
BFBS-XL	86,5	440	351	1,3	

- 1** Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- +** Beach Flag Bases see (p. 250 and 251)
- +** Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)
- +** Graphic available

Beach Flag Alu Paddle (p. 246/ch. 16)

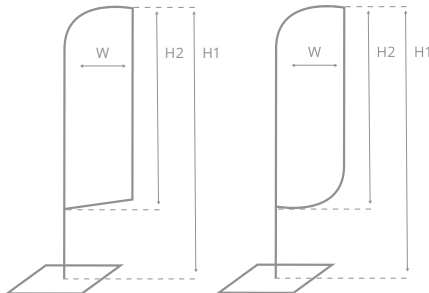




single-sided version also with eco print material



one system for two shapes



BEACH FLAG ALU WIND & PADDLE

- EN

 - Most popular Beach Flag
 - Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
 - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE

 - Die beliebteste Beachflag
 - Paßt überall, von Tankstellen zu Einkaufszentren und Veranstaltungen
 - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL

 - Meest populaire Beachflag
 - Overal voor geschikt, van bezinestations tot winkelcentra en evenementen
 - Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAW205	86	192	162	0,8
BFAW255	86	242	192	0,9
BFAW310	86	295	233	1,1
BFAW360	86	351	284	1,2
BFAW415	86	400	337	1,5
BFAW465	86	455	388	1,8
BFAW520	86	511	439	2

- 1

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- 2

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)



BEACH FLAG ALU DROP

- EN

 - Luxurious appearance with black powder coated flag pole
 - Always tight thanks to the drop shape
 - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE

 - Luxuriöse Optik mit schwarz pulverbeschichtetem Fahnenmast
 - Immer fest dank der Tropfenform
 - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL

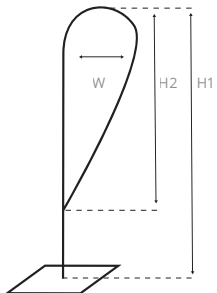
 - Luxueus uiterlijk door zwarte gepoedercoate buis
 - Altijd strak dankzij druppelvorm
 - Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAD235	84	225	183	0,9
BFAD290	84	276	236	1,2
BFAD345	84	330	281	1,4
BFAD400	105	390	325	1,6
BFAD520	124	503	425	2

- 1

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- 2

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)



single-sided version also with eco print material



BEACH FLAG ALU SQUARE

- EN

 - Large visual graphic area
 - Easy-to-design shape
 - Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm
- DE

 - Großer visueller Grafikbereich
 - Easy-to-Design Form
 - Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm
- NL

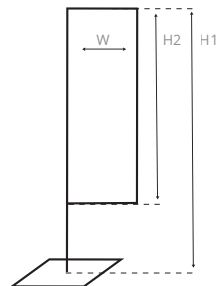
 - Groot visueel grafisch gebied
 - Makkelijk te ontwerpen vorm
 - Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAS240	60	229	151	1,3
BFAS350	84	336	260	1,8
BFAS460	84	444	372	2,24

- 1

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- 2

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)

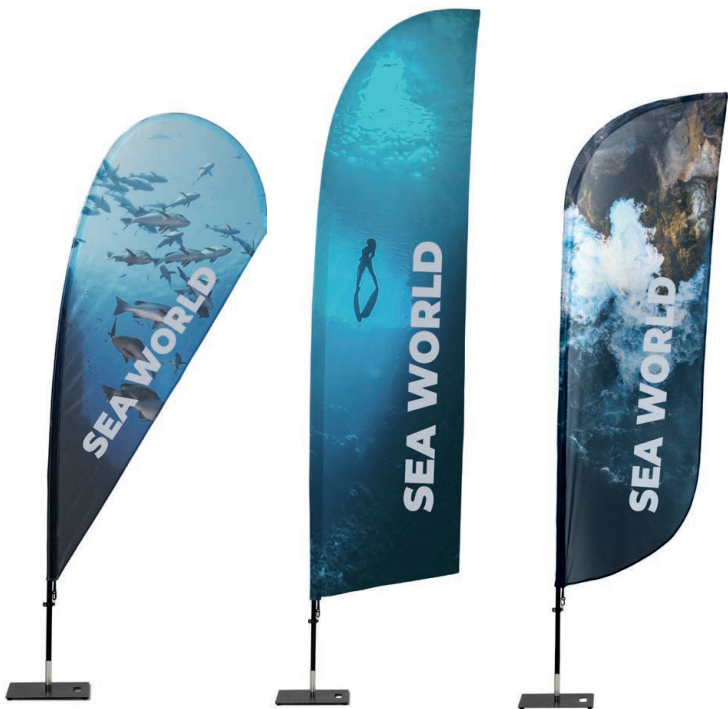


single-sided version also with eco print material





single-sided
version also
with eco print
material



BEACH FLAG FIBER
DROP, WIND & PADDLE

- EN

 - One system for three shapes
 - Suitable for wind, drop and paddle shaped flags
 - Flexible fiberglass flag pole
- DE

 - Ein System für drei Formen
 - Geeignet sowohl für wind-, paddel und tropfenförmige Fahnen
 - Flexible Glasfaser Fahnenstange
- NL

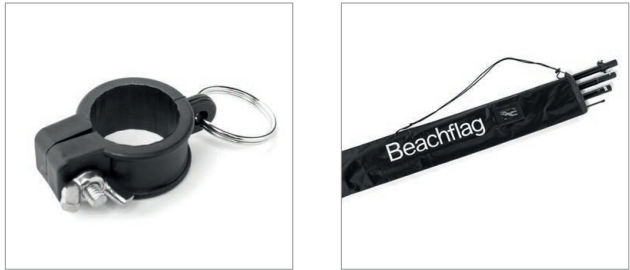
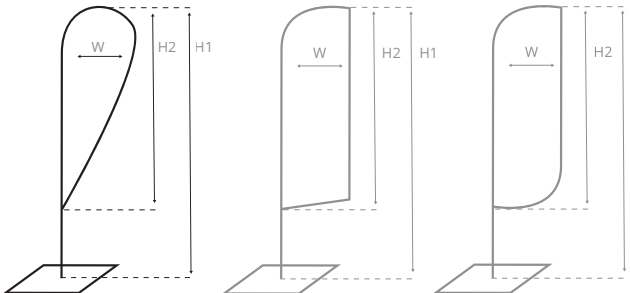
 - Een systeem voor drie vormen
 - Geschikt voor zowel wind-, paddel als drop vlaggen
 - Flexibele fiberglass vlaggenmast

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
Drop				
BFF-S	56	171	136	0,5
BFF-M	65	218	175	0,7
BFF-L	109	282	231	0,9
BFF-XL	135	399	361	1,2
Wind & Paddle				
BFF-S	46	196	151	0,5
BFF-M	65	249	189	0,7
BFF-L	77	343	278	0,9
BFF-XL	78	471	394	1,2

- ⓘ

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
- ⊕

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 250)



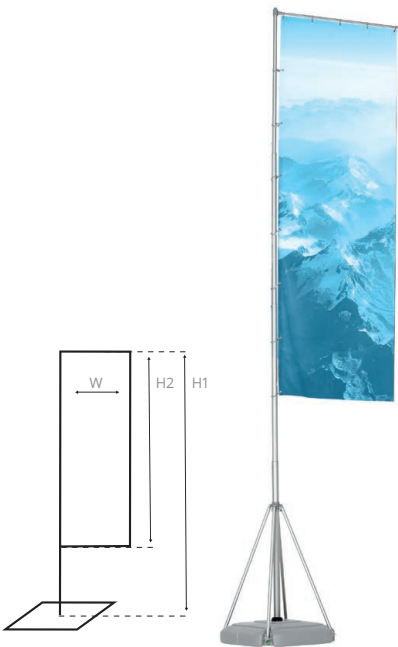
FLAG POLE 540

- EN

 - Extremely large flag system
 - Aluminium 4 legged base
 - Stable two-part base
- DE

 - Extrem großes Flaggensystem
 - Aluminium 4 Beine Basis
 - Stabile zweiteilige Basis
- NL

 - Extreem grote vlag
 - 4 aluminium mastschoren
 - Stabiele tweedelige watertank



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	Base Ø	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: KG H2	Tank: 10 Pole: 6,5
FP540	80 x 80	110	540	330	

*1 system fits in 2 boxes. 2 systems fit in 3 boxes.
Tanks always packed in a seperate box. Poles per 2 in 1 box.



- ⓘ

Including extra weight for down force flag

LUXURIOUS PADDED
TRANSPORTER BAG

Accessory for multiple Beach Flags



- EN
- Luxurious padded transporter bag for multiple beach flag products
- DE
- Verstärkte Transporttasche für mehrere Beachflagprodukte
- NL
- Luxe gevoerde transporttas voor meerdere beachflag producten

Art. nr. Suitable for BFF-M
AP-BF-BAG-LUXL

Suitable for all Beach Flags,
except BFF-M
AP-BF-BAG-LUXXL

GROUND-DRILL

Accessory for Alu and Fiber Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- Perfect base for solid ground
- DE
- Perfekte Basis für festen Boden
- NL
- Perfecte voet voor vaste grond

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-GD-17

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-GD

GROUND-PIN

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- Suitable base for compact and semi-compact ground
- DE
- Als Basis für feste und halb feste Böden
- NL
- Geschikte voet voor compacte en semi-compacte grond

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-GP-17 Ground-Pin 60

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-GP60 Ground-Pin 60
BF-GP80 Ground-Pin 80

CAR-FOOT

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- DE
- Geeignet für Innen- und Außenbereich
- NL
- Geschikt voor binnen- en buitengebruik

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-CF-17

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-CF

LUXURIOUS STEEL PLATE

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- Stylish base with chrome-plated rotator included
- DE
- Elegante Basis mit verchromten Rotator enthalten
- NL
- Stijlvolle voet inclusief verchromde rotator

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-ST6-17 Steel Plate 6 kg
BF-ST12-17 Steel Plate 12 kg

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-ST6 Steel Plate 6 kg
BF-ST12 Steel Plate 12 kg
BF-ST20 Steel Plate 20 kg
BF-ST12.20BAG Steel Plate 12 / 20 kg bag

WATER TANK

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- Perfect suitable for all flat surfaces
- DE
- Perfekt geeignet für alle glatten Oberflächen
- NL
- Perfect geschikt voor alle vlakke oppervlakken

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-WT21-17 Water Tank 21 liter

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-WT21 Water Tank 21 liter
BF-WT24 Water Tank 24 liter

Bicycle Stand (p. 148/ch. 9), Natura Chalk Fast-Switch A-Board (p. 119/ch. 7), and Beach Flag Alu Drop (p. 245/ch. 16)



CROSS-BASE

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu and Fiber Flags



- EN
- A light base that is mostly suitable for indoor use
- DE
- Ein Lichtbasis, die vor allem geeignet für den Innenbereich ist
- NL
- Een lichte stabiele voet voor binnengebruik

Art. nr. For Budget Flags
BF-CB30-17 Cross-Base 30

For Alu and Fiber Flags
BF-CB30 Cross-Base 30
BF-CB50 Cross-Base 50

WATER BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



- EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags
- DE
- Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

Art. nr. BF-WB

SAND BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



- EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags
- DE
- Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

Art. nr. BF-SB

17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS

Theken und Tisch-Cover
Counters en Tafelkleden

Counters and Table Covers are very effective for communication and presentation during exhibitions and events. They are portable, easy to assemble without tools, provide full-colour graphics on the outside and storage space on the inside. You'll stay organised and look professional. Go for a well-dressed Table Cover to improve a company presentation at business conventions, hotel events, job fairs and much more. Setting up your promotional stand has never been so quick and easy.

INDEX

17.1 Counters and
Accessories **254**
Theken und Zubehör
Counters en Accessories

17.2 Table Covers **268**
Tisch-Cover
Tafelkleden

- ➕ QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- ➕ DIFFERENT SHAPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE
- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR COUNTER OR TABLE COVER



GOOD
COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL M

- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Optional Plastic Shelf



BETTER
COUNTER IMPRESS

- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- One system suitable for with or without LED curtains



BEST
DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

- Premium counter with a digital presentation in landscape or portrait
- Easy to assemble
- Standard with black graphics on the sides (SEG)

GET THE FULL EXPERIENCE AND GO TO WWW.DIGITAL-COUNTER.COM NEW: WHITE COLOUR

NEW



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

- EN

 - Premium counter with a digital presentation in landscape or portrait orientation
 - Easy to assemble
 - Standard with black graphics on the sides (SEG)
- DE

 - Premium-Theke mit digitaler Präsentation im Quer- oder Hochformat
 - Leicht zu montieren
 - Standardmäßig mit schwarzem Print an den Seiten (SEG)
- NL

 - Premium counter met digitale presentatie in liggende of staande oriëntatie
 - Eenvoudig te monteren
 - Standaard met zwarte prints aan de zijkanten (SEG)



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER32ESF	Portrait	32"	72	92,8	44,5	23,1
DICOUNTER55ESF	Landscape	55"	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5
DICOUNTER32C9003ESF	Portrait	32"	72	92,8	44,5	23,1



COUNTER BOUNCEUP

- EN

 - Quick and easy tool-free assembly with spring system
 - With or without LED lighting
 - Black table top with groove for easy SEG graphic placement
- DE

 - Schnelle und einfache werkzeuglose Montage mit Federsystem
 - Mit oder ohne LED-Beleuchtung
 - Schwarze Tischplatte mit Rille zur einfachen Platzierung der SEG-Grafik
- NL

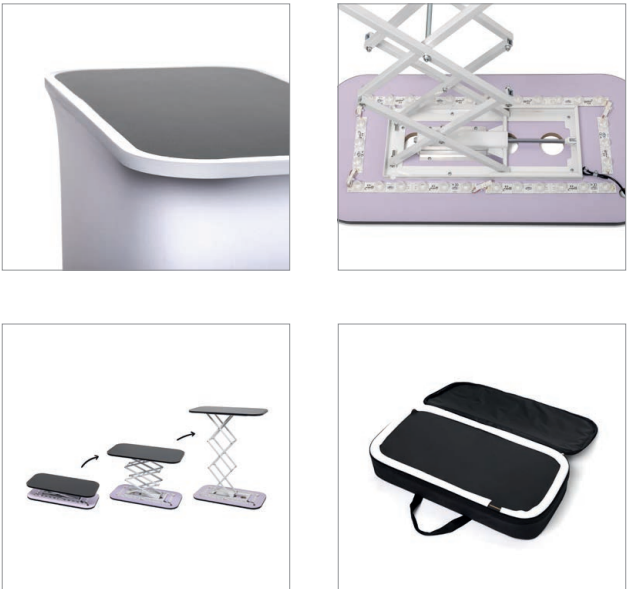
 - Snelle en eenvoudige montage zonder gereedschap dankzij het veersysteem
 - Met of zonder LED-verlichting
 - Zwart tafelblad met gleuf voor snelle plaatsing van SEG-prints

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CBUTTB	80	101	40	12,9
CBUTTB-LED	80	101	40	13,8

- !

Including soft bag for easy transport
- +

6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights





BRIGHTBOX COUNTER

- EN

 - Internal electric connectors in the frame for easy installation without cables
 - Stable 100 cm frame
 - Linkable magnetic sides to connect multiple Brightbox Counters together
- DE

 - Interne elektrische Anschlüsse im Rahmen für eine einfache kabellose Installation
 - Stabiler 100 cm Rahmen
 - Verknüpfbare Magnet-Seiten um mehrere Brightbox-Theken miteinander zu verbinden
- NL

 - Eenvoudige installatie zonder kabels dankzij de interne elektrische connectors in het frame
 - Stabiel 100 cm frame
 - Koppelbare magneetzijden om meerdere Brightbox Counters te verbinden

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBBOX-TTB	●	100	103	40	11

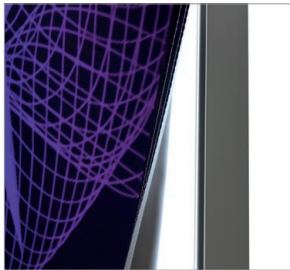
- !

 Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

 6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights
- +

 Optional: Block-Out for Backside (see p. 267)
- +

 Perfect to combine with Brightbox Single, Double and XL See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 59, 60 and 62)



BRIGHTBOX COUNTER FOLD&GO



- EN

 - Illuminated counter with LED
 - Effortless set-up by unfolding
 - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
- DE

 - Beleuchtete Theke mit LED
 - Mühelose Aufstellung durch Entfaltung
 - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
- NL

 - Verlichte beursbalie met LED
 - Eenvoudige montage door uitklappen
 - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CBBOXFOLD-TTB	100	102,5	40	9

- !

 Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

 6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights
- +

 85 mm thick frame
- +

 For single-sided and double-sided use
- +

 Perfect to combine with Brightbox Fold&Go. See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p.61)
- +

 Optional: Block-Out for Backside (see p. 267)



NEW



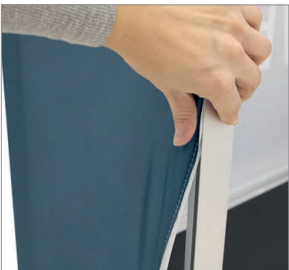
FLEXFRAME COUNTER

- EN

- Easy and tool-free modular system
 - Strong aluminium frame with sleek black table top
 - Including shelf on the inside
- DE

- Einfaches und werkzeugloses modulares System
 - Robuster Aluminiumrahmen mit eleganter schwarzer Tischplatte
 - Inklusive Regal im Inneren
- NL

- Sterk aluminium frame in zwart en zilver
 - Eenvoudig en gereedschapsloos modulair systeem
 - Inclusief inlegplak



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CBBOX-TTB	100	103	40	11

- !

Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

Create your full stand with the FlexFrame range
- +

Make a vivid impression with SEG fabric graphic
- +

Perfect to combine with FlexFrame Wall
- See chapter 18. Walls (p. 284)



COUNTER IMPRESS

- EN

- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
 - Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
 - One system suitable for with or without LED curtains
- DE

- Aluminiumrahmen, die Silikon-Edge-Grafiken hält
 - Ausrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung
 - Ein System geeignet für mit-oder ohne LED-Vorhänge
- NL

- Aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
 - Uit te rusten met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting
 - Één systeem te gebruiken met of zonder LED-gordijn

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CIMTTB	106	104	40	17
CIMTTB-LED	106	104	40	20

- +

Graphic available
- +

Optional: Block-Out Set (3 pcs) for LED option (see p. 267)
- +

Optional: Black Graphic Backside with zipper to close the back of the counter (see p. 267)
- +

Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Impress and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 274)



COUNTER FABRIC

- EN

- Sturdy velcro for easy and secure graphic attachment
 - Collapsible aluminium frame, easy to store when not in use
 - Easily interchangeable fabric graphic
- DE

- Stabiles Klett für einfache und sichere Befestigung des Druckes
 - Zusammenklappbarer Aluminiumrahmen, einfach zu lagern, wenn sie nicht gebraucht wird
 - Leicht austauschbarer Textildruck
- NL

- Stevige klittenband voor eenvoudige en veilige bevestiging van prints
 - Inklapbaar aluminium frame, gemakkelijk op te bergen na gebruik
 - Gemakkelijk verwisselbare textielprint

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CFTTB	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTW	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTS	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTWH	○	106	102	40	18

- +

Graphic available
- +

Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Fabric (Premium) and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 277)



COUNTER MAGNETIC

NEW: WITH PRINT

- EN

- Stable and robust aluminium frame
 - Wooden shelf included
 - Perfect in combination with the Pop-Up Magnetic
- DE

- Stabile und robuste Aluminium-Rahmen
 - Holzregal enthalten
 - Perfekt in Kombination mit dem Pop-Up-Magnetic
- NL

- Stabiel en robuust aluminium frame
 - Inclusief Houten legplank
 - Perfect in combinatie met de Pop-Up Magnetic

now available
with graphic →



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CMTTB	●	126	97	44	17
CMTTLO	●	126	97	44	17

- +

Optional: Extra Kit for New Visuals (see p. 266)
- +

Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 278)



COUNTER PROFESSIONAL
ORIGINAL M

- EN
- Extremely stable because of curved shape
 - Quick and easy to assemble
 - Optional plastic shelf
- DE
- Extrem stabil, dank Kurvenform
 - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
 - Optionales Kunststoff Regal
- NL
- Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
 - Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
 - Optionele kunststof legplank

now available
with graphic



NEW: WITH PRINT

BESTSELLER

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOMTTB	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTW	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTS	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTWH	○	91	93	48	30

- Optional: Plastic Shelf Round (see p. 266)
- Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 278)



COUNTER EASY OVAL

- EN
- Slim design in oval shape
 - Carry bag included for easy transport
 - Wrinkle-free promotion thanks to stretch fabric Silicone Edge Graphic (SEG)
- DE
- Schlankes Design in ovaler Form
 - Inklusive Tragetasche für einfachen Transport
 - Faltenfreie Promotion dank Stretch-Gewebe und Silikon-Kanten-Druck (SEG)
- NL
- Slank design in ovale vorm
 - Draagtas voor eenvoudig transport
 - Kreukvrije promotie dankzij stretchstof SEG (Silicone Edge Graphic)



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CEOTTB	59,5	101	39,5	6

- Graphic available
- Perfect to combine with Zipper-Walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 280)



COUNTER PROFESSIONAL
ORIGINAL L

- EN
- Extremely stable because of curved shape
 - Lots of space for presentation and storage
 - Optional wooden shelf
- DE
- Extrem stabil, dank der Kurvenform
 - Viel Platz für die Präsentation und Lagerung
 - Optionale Holzregal
- NL
- Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
 - Veel ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
 - Optionele houten legplank

now available
with graphic



NEW: WITH PRINT

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOLTTB	●	120	93	48	15*

* In 2 boxes of 12 and 3 KG

- Optional: Wooden Shelf (see p. 266)
- Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 278)



COUNTER PROFESSIONAL SQUARE

- EN

- Extremely stable
 - Practical space for presentation and storage
 - Optional plastic shelf
- DE

- Extrem stabil
 - Praktischer Platz zur Präsentation und Lagerung
 - Optionale Kunststoff Regale
- NL

- Extrem stevig
 - Praktische ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
 - Optionele kunststof legplank

NEW: WITH PRINT



Art. nr. Dimensions (cm)

		W	H	D	KG
CPSTTB	●	100	93	40	31,5

Optional: Plastic Shelf Square (see p. 266)

COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ROUND

- EN

- Stylish, elegant & playful shape
 - Easy and quick to assemble
 - 360° graphic
- DE

- Stilvolle, elegante und spielerisch Form
 - Einfach und schnell zu montieren
 - 360° Druck
- NL

- Stijlvol, elegant en speels van vorm
 - Makkelijk en snel te monteren
 - 360° print

NEW: WITH PRINT



Art. nr. Dimensions (cm)

		W	H	KG
CPRTTB	●	45	93	16

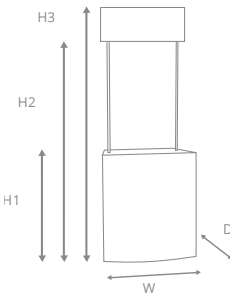
COUNTER PROMOTIONAL

- EN

- Fully stickerable and a display sign at 2 m height
 - Lightweight and stable
 - Ideal to use at promotional campaigns or product demonstrations
- DE

- Voll beklebbar und eine Werbefläche in 2 m Höhe
 - Leicht und stabil
 - Ideal bei Werbekampagnen oder Produktvorführungen
- NL

- Volledig stickerbaar en displaybord op 2 m hoogte
 - Lichtgewicht en stabiel
 - Ideaal voor promotiecampagnes of productdemonstraties



Art. nr. Dimensions (cm)

	W	H 1	H 2	H 3	D	KG
CPROM	82	90	185	215	47	11



FLEX COUNTER

- EN

- Completely foldable aluminium frame
 - Stylish, elegant & playful shape
 - Quick and easy to assemble
- DE

- Komplett klappbarer Alu-Rahmen
 - Stilvolle, elegante und spielerische Form
 - Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- NL

- Volledig inklapbaar aluminium frame
 - Stijlvol, elegant en speelse vorm
 - Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren



Art. nr. Dimensions (cm)

	Ø	H	KG
FLC	58	106	17

- Optional: 8 extra PVC panels for New Visuals (see p. 266)
- Perfect to combine with Flex Tower. See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 58)

PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Counter



- EN
- 8 extra PVC panels for new visuals
- DE
- 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
- NL
- 8 extra PVC panelen voor nieuwe prints

Art. nr. FLP-SET

EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Counter Magnetic

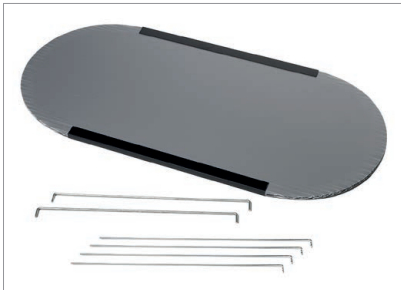


- EN
- Extra magnetic tape for new visuals Counter Magnetic
- DE
- Extra Magnettape für neue Grafiken für Counter Magnetic
- NL
- Extra magnetische tape voor nieuwe visuals Counter Magnetic

Art. nr. CMKIT

PLASTIC SHELF ROUND

Accessory for Counter Professional Original M



- EN
- Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional M
- DE
- Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional M
- NL
- Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional M

Art. nr. CPOMSHELF

BLOCK-OUT BRIGHTBOX

Accessory for Brightbox Counter and Brightbox Counter Fold&Go



- EN
- Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
- DE
- Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
- NL
- Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CBBOX-BO

BLOCK-OUT SET (3 PCS)

Accessory for Counter Impress



- EN
- Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
- DE
- Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
- NL
- Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CIM-BO

⊕ For sides and bottom

BLACK GRAPHIC BACKSIDE

Accessory for Counter Impress



- EN
- Black Print Backside with zipper
- DE
- Schwarz bedruckte Rückseite mit Reißverschluss
- NL
- Zwarte achterkant met ritssluiting

Art. nr. CIM-BPZ

Pop-Up Impress Straight (p. 274/ch. 18), Pop-Up Impress Curved (p. 275/ch. 18) and Counter Impress (p. 260/ch. 17)

WOODEN SHELF

Accessory for Counter Professional Original L

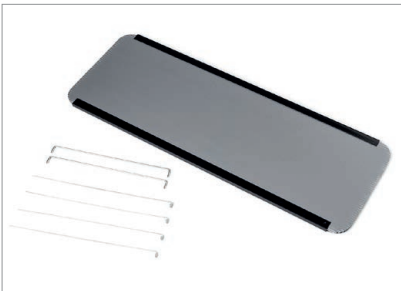


- EN
- Wooden shelf for Counter Professional L
- DE
- Holzregal für Counter Professional L
- NL
- Houten legplank voor Counter Professional L

Art. nr. CPOLSHELF

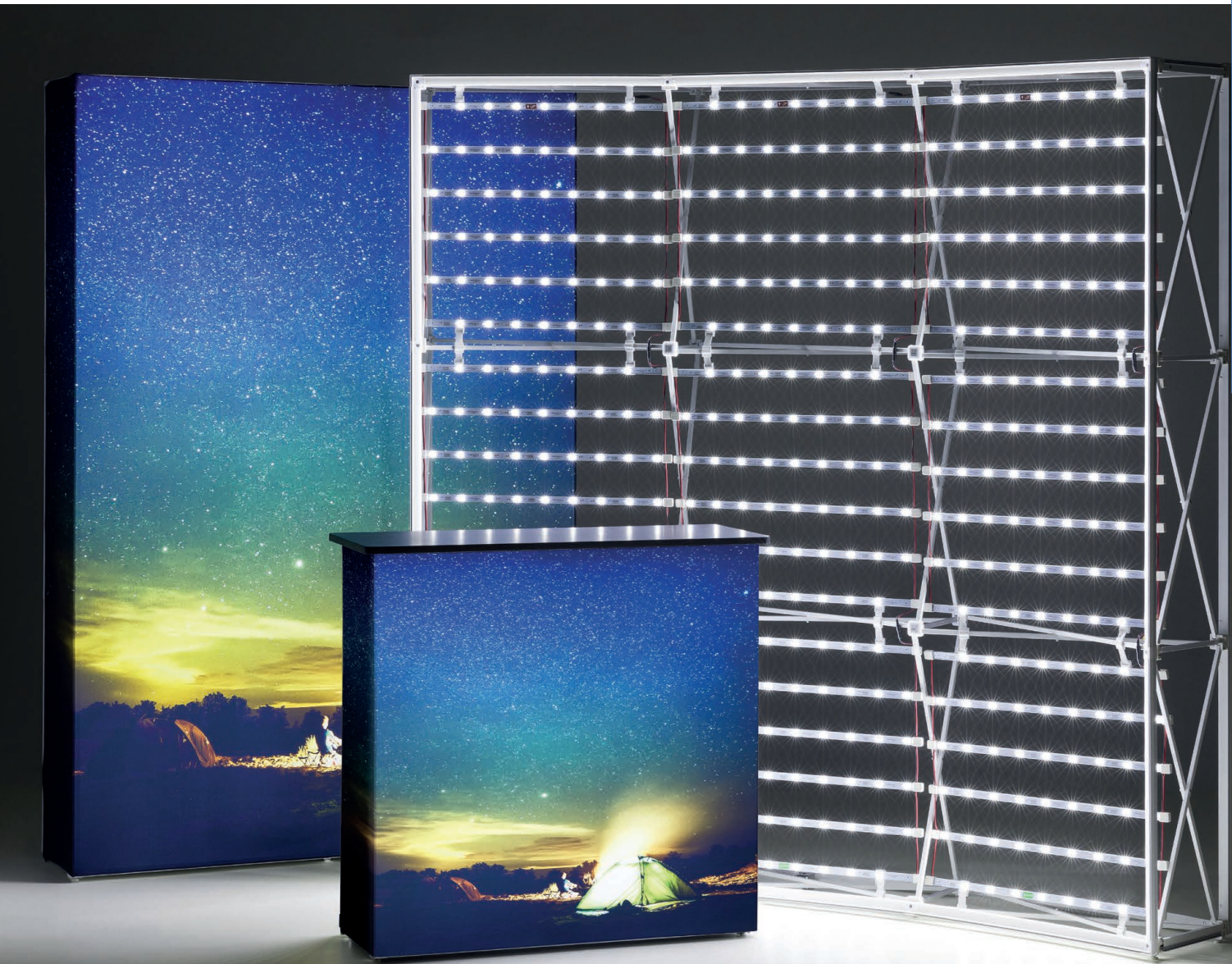
PLASTIC SHELF SQUARE

Accessory for Counter Professional Square



- EN
- Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional Square
- DE
- Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional Square
- NL
- Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional Square

Art. nr. CPSSHELF



NEW

request
a free graphic
visualisation



TABLE COVER STANDING ROUND

- EN

 - Personalised Table Cover for round standing table of 80 cm diameter
 - Branding or custom designs in any colour possible
 - Wrinkle-free double stretch fabric for professional finish
- DE

 - Personalisierte Tischhuse für runde Stehtische mit 80 cm Durchmesser
 - Branding oder individuelle Designs in jeder Farbe möglich
 - Knitterfreies doppeltes Stretchgewebe für ein professionelles Finish
- NL

 - Gepersonaliseerde Statafelrok voor ronde statafel 80 cm Ø
 - Branding of designs in elke kleur mogelijk
 - Kreukvrije dubbele stretchstof voor een professionele afwerking

Art. nr.	Table size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)			KG
		W	H	D	
TCSR80	80 x 110	80	109,5	480	0,7

Also available in standard black and white colour



TABLE COVER ECONOMY AND ROYAL ECONOMY

- EN

 - Open-back design that provides legroom
 - Easy accessible out-of-sight storage space
 - Machine-washable and wrinkle-resistant
- DE

 - Design mit offener Rückseite, die Beinfreiheit bietet
 - Leicht zugänglich sichtgeschützterStauraum
 - Waschmaschinenfest und Knitterschutz
- NL

 - Open-back design voor beenruimte
 - Makkelijk toegankelijke opbergruimte buiten zicht
 - Wasmachine geschikt en kreukvrij



Art. nr.	Table size (inch)	Table size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
Table Cover Economy					
TCES265-155GSUB	57,1 " x 26,8" x 28"	145 x 68 x 74	265	155	0,7
TCES325-170GSUB	69,7" x 29,92" x 28"	177 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,8
TCES387-170GSUB	94,5"x 29,9" x 28"	387 x 76 x 74	387	170	0,9
Table Cover Royal Economy					
TCES72-30-28GSUB	72" x 30" x 28"	183 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,9
TCES96-30-28GSUB	96" x 30" x 28"	244 x 76 x 74	386	170	1,1

Suitable for logo printing and full-colour printing



BEER TABLE COVER SET

- EN

 - Set of fabric table cover and two bench covers for standard beer tables
 - Poly Poplin 100% PES
 - B1 fire rated
- DE

 - Set aus Stofftischbezug und zwei gepolsterten Bankbezügen für standard Biertische
 - Poly Poplin 100% PES
 - B1 Feuerfest
- NL

 - Set van stoffen tafelhoe en twee bankhoezen voor standaard biertafels
 - Polypopeline 100% PES
 - B1 brandwerend



Art. nr.	Table size (cm)	Bench size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Complete Set						
BSTBC180	50 x 180	25 x 180				
BSTBC200	50 x 200	25 x 200				
Table Cover						
BSTC180	50 x 180		182	12	52	0,3
BSTC200	50 x 200		202	12	52	0,3
Bench covers						
BSBC180		25 x 180	182	12	27	0,2
BSBC200		25 x 200	202	12	27	0,2

Table and bench are not included



18. WALLS

Messewände Beurswanden

Leave an everlasting impression with one of the various walls. Pop-Ups and Zipper-Walls are durable, portable and decorative display systems for branding, promotions and a more impactful presentation. Set up and tear down in just a few minutes. Convenient transport cases keep you well organised and ready for the next event. The ideal solution for promotions, product presentations, trade shows and events.

- ➕ QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- ➕ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR WALL
- ➕ VARIOUS LIGHT OPTIONS TO PUT YOURSELF IN THE SPOTLIGHT



INDEX

18.1 Lightboxes <i>Leuchtkästen</i> <i>Lightboxen</i>	272
18.2 Pop-Ups <i>Pop-Ups</i> <i>Pop-Ups</i>	274
18.3 Zipper-Walls <i>Zipper-Walls</i> <i>Zipper-Walls</i>	280
18.4 Other Walls <i>Andere Wände</i> <i>Ovriga Wanden</i>	284



GOOD POP-UP FABRIC

- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro
- Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag



BETTER ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

- Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
- Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
- Produced in our production centre in the Czech Republic



BEST POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Smooth curved back wall
- Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect



BRIGHTBOX XL

- EN

- Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
 - Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
 - Budget friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress
- DE

- Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
 - Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
 - Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress
- NL

- Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
 - Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
 - Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4

- +

Great addition to the Brightbox Family
- +

Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
- See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 256)



BRIGHTBOX SINGLE

See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 59



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 60



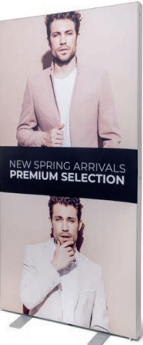
BRIGHTBOX COUNTER

See 17. Counters and
Table Covers
page 256



BRIGHTBOX FOLD&GO

See 17. Counters and
Table Covers
page 256



BRIGHTBOX COUNTER
FOLD&GO

See 17. Counters and
Table Covers
page 256



BESTSELLER



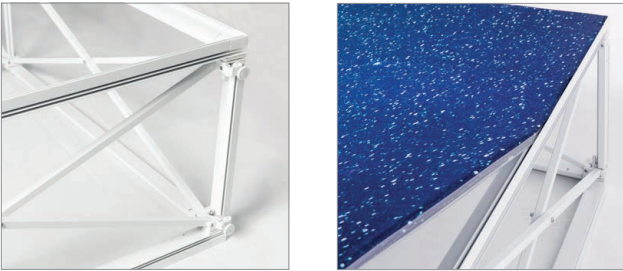
POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT

- EN

- The strongest SEG Pop-Up system on the market
 - Easy attachable bars with double 14 mm deep grooves
 - All systems are suitable for use with or without LED-curtains
- DE

- Das stärkste SEG Pop-Up System auf dem Markt
 - Einfache aufsteckbare Stangen mit 14 mm tiefen Doppelrillen
 - Alle Systeme sind für den Einsatz mit oder ohne LED-Vorhänge geeignet
- NL

- Het sterkste SEG Pop-Up systeem in de markt
 - Makkelijk te bevestigen staven met dubbele 14 mm diepe groeven
 - Alle systemen zijn geschikt voor gebruik met of zonder LED-gordijnen



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)					
Without LED	With LED & Bars		W	H	D	KG	KG	
IMPR23S	IMPR23S-LEDPACK	2 x 3	151	224	36	13,6	28,4	
IMPR33S	IMPR33S-LEDPACK	3 x 3	224	224	36	16	34,6	
IMPR43S	IMPR43S-LEDPACK	4 x 3	298	224	36	18	41,6	
IMPR53S	IMPR53S-LEDPACK	5 x 3	371	224	36	21,3	50,3	
IMPR63S	IMPR63S-LEDPACK	6 x 3	444	224	36	23,2	56,2	
IMPR34S	IMPR34S-LEDPACK	3 x 4	224	298	36	19	37,5	
IMPR44S	IMPR44S-LEDPACK	4 x 4	298	298	36	21,3	43,7	
IMPR54S	IMPR54S-LEDPACK	5 x 4	371	298	36	24,8	52,5	



- +

Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
- +

Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 275 and 276)
- +

Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 260)



POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

- EN

- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
 - Smooth curved back wall
 - Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- DE

- Weißer gebogener Aluminium-Rahmen, für Silikon-Edge-Grafiken
 - Glatte gekrümmte Rückwand
 - Nachrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung
- NL

- Wit gebogen aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
 - Glad gebogen achterwand
 - Kan worden uitgerust met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)					
Without LED	With LED & Bars		W	H	D	KG	KG	
IMPR33C	IMPR33C-LEDPACK	4 x 3	233	224	57	16	34,6	

- +

Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
- +

Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 275 and 276)
- +

Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 260)



CONNECTOR STRAIGHT SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight and Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN

- Link two walls together in a straight line
- DE

- Verbinden Sie zwei Wände zu einer geraden Linie
- NL

- Verbind twee wanden in een rechte lijn met elkaar

Art. nr. IMPR-SC

CONNECTOR 90 DEGREES SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight



- EN

- Link two walls together in a 90-degree angle
- DE

- Verbinden Sie zwei Wände um einem 90-Grad-Eck zu schaffen
- NL

- Verbind twee wanden in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. IMPR-CC

LED LIGHT SET FOR BACKLIT DISPLAY

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN

• Seperate backlit LED light curtains including Block-Out Film for bottom, top and sides
- DE

• Separate Hintergrundbeleuchtung durch LED-Lichtvorhänge einschließlich Sichtschutzfolie für unten, oben und an den Seiten
- NL

• Losse LED lichtgordijnen voor backlit display inclusief Block-Out Film voor bodem, top en zijkanten

Art. nr.	IMPR23S-LEDSET	IMPR54S-LEDSET
	IMPR33S-LEDSET	IMPR63S-LEDSET
	IMPR34S-LEDSET	IMPR73S-LEDSET
	IMPR43S-LEDSET	IMPR83S-LEDSET
	IMPR44S-LEDSET	IMPR84S-LEDSET
	IMPR53S-LEDSET	
	IMPR33C-LEDSET	

EXTRA BARS FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN

• Extra bars to add seamless graphic or Block-Out Film at backside Pop-Up Impress frame
- DE

• Zusatz Stangen für weitere Grafiken oder Sichtschutz-Folie an der Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Rahmens
- NL

• Extra bars om een print of Block-Out Film aan de achterkant van Pop-Up Impress systeem te bevestigen

Art. nr.	IMPR23S-BARB	IMPR54S-BARB
	IMPR33S-BARB	IMPR63S-BARB
	IMPR34S-BARB	IMPR73S-BARB
	IMPR43S-BARB	IMPR83S-BARB
	IMPR44S-BARB	IMPR84S-BARB
	IMPR53S-BARB	
	IMPR33C-BARB	

BLOCK-OUT FILM BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN

• Seamless Block-Out Film for backside Pop-Up Impress frame
- DE

• Nahtlose Blickschutz-Folie für die Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Systems
- NL

• Naadloze Block-Out Film voor achterzijde Pop-Up Impress frame

Art. nr.	IMPR23S-BOB	IMPR54S-BOB
	IMPR33S-BOB	IMPR63S-BOB
	IMPR34S-BOB	IMPR73S-BOB
	IMPR43S-BOB	IMPR83S-BOB
	IMPR44S-BOB	IMPR84S-BOB
	IMPR53S-BOB	
	IMPR33C-BOB	

FEET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



- EN

• Easy attachable feet for more stability and stylish finishing touch
- DE

• Einfache aufsteckbare Füße für mehr Stabilität und eine stilvolle Abrundung
- NL

• Gemakkelijk te monteren voeten voor meer stabiliteit en een stijlvolle afwerking

Art. nr.	IMPR-FTWH	○
	IMPR-FTS	●
	IMPR-FTB	●

Recommended for more stability. Especially for frames of more than 6 levels wide

POP-UP FABRIC

- EN

• Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro

• Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes

• Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag
- DE

• Einfache Befestigung und Ersatz von Textildruck mit Klettverschluss

• Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten

• Wählen Sie einen stabilen mobilen Trolley-Koffer oder eine Soft Bag
- NL

• Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de textielprint met klittenband

• Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten

• Kies een stevige mobiele trolley of een soft bag



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Trolley Case					
PUF23S	2 x 3	151	224	30	13,5
PUF33S	3 x 3	224	224	30	15,5
PUF43S	4 x 3	297	224	30	17,5
PUF53S	5 x 3	370	224	30	19,5
Soft Bag					
PUF33S-SB	3 x 3	224	224	30	9
PUF43S-SB	4 x 3	297	224	30	11



soft bag



trolley case



Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 261)



POP-UP FABRIC PREMIUM STRAIGHT

- EN

• Extremely strong and luxurious aluminium profiles

• Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with velcro

• Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- DE

• Extrem starke und luxuriöse Aluminiumprofile

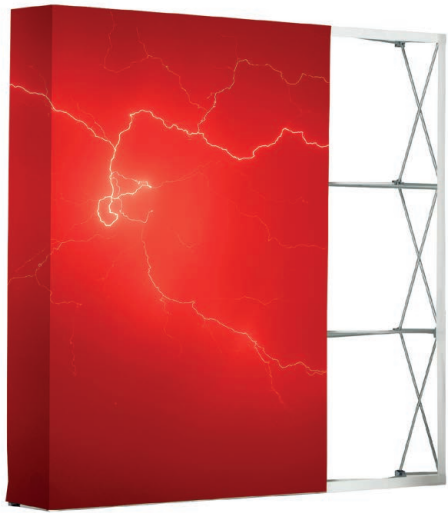
• Voll ausgestattet mit einem Klettverschluss-Punkten für doppelseitigen Einsatz

• Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten
- NL

• Uiterst sterke en luxueuze aluminium profielen

• Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de print met klittenband

• Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W1	W2	H	D	KG
PUFP33S	3 x 3	220	256	220	36	16
PUFP43S	4 x 3	292	328	220	36	18
PUFP53S	5 x 3	363	399	220	36	21



- Optional: LED Lighting (see p. 289)

The Pop-Up Fabric Premium Straight is fully equipped with Velcro for double-sided use

Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 261)



POP-UP MAGNETIC

- EN

- Handy click system with reinforced 12 mm power magnets
 - Hardcase convertible into counter
 - Available in curved and straight version
- DE

- Simples Click-System mit verstärkten 12 mm Power-Magneten
 - Hardkoffer umwandelbar in Theke
 - Erhältlich in gebogenen und geraden Versionen
- NL

- Handig kliksysteem met versterkte 12 mm magneten
 - Hardcase omvormbaar tot counter
 - Beschikbaar in gebogen en rechte uitvoering

Art. Nr. Hardcase	Art. Nr. Soft Trolley	Dimensions (cm)			KG Hard Case	KG Soft Trolley
Straight		W	H	D		
PUM33S	PUM33S-ST	270	224	32	29	23
PUM43S	PUM43S-ST	343	224	32	31	27
PUM53S	PUM53S-ST	417	224	32	33	31
Curved						
PUM23C		192	224	51	27	-
PUM33C	PUM33C-ST	252	224	69	29	23
PUM43C	PUM43C-ST	301	224	100	31	27
PUM53C	PUM53C-ST	341	224	129	33	31

- +

Perfect to combine with Counter Magnetic. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 261)
- +

Optional: Table Top for Hardcase, Extra Kit for New Visuals, Bag for New or Backside Visuals, Extension Kit for Backside and LED lighting (see p. 279 and 289)



POP-UP TOWER

- EN

- Aluminium frame with hinges and magnetic locking
 - 360° seamless graphic panels
 - Compact and easy to store
- DE

- Aluminiumrahmen mit Scharnieren und magnetischer Verriegelung
 - 360° nahtlose Grafik-Panels
 - Kompakt und leicht zu verstauen
- NL

- Aluminium frame met scharnieren en magneetsluiting
 - 360° naadloze pvc printpanelen
 - Compact en gemakkelijk op te bergen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	Ø	W	KG
PUTWR	64	225	16,5

- i

Included: Kit for new visuals, including plastic top strips (hangers) and magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive
- +

Optional: Wall LED 50 (see p. 289)

EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



- EN

- Magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive
- DE

- Magnetband (3-streifig) mit starkem TESA selbstklebend
- NL

- Magneetband (3-Polig) met sterke TESA tape

Art. nr.	PUM33CKIT	PUM33SKIT
	PUM43CKIT	PUM43SKIT
	PUM53CKIT	PUM53SKIT

BAG FOR NEW OR BACKSIDE VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



- EN

- Extra tube bag to protect the graphic
- DE

- Zusatzschlauchbeutel, um Ihren Druck zu schützen
- NL

- Extra kokertas voor bescherming print

Art. nr.	PUM-BAGV7
	PUM-BAGV5B

TABLE TOP

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic Hard Case



- EN

- Table Top available in 4 colours
- DE

- Tischplatte in 4 Farben
- NL

- Balieblad in 4 kleuren

Art. nr.	PUMTTB	●
	PUMTTW	●
	PUMTTS	●
	PUMTTWH	○

EXTENSION KIT FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



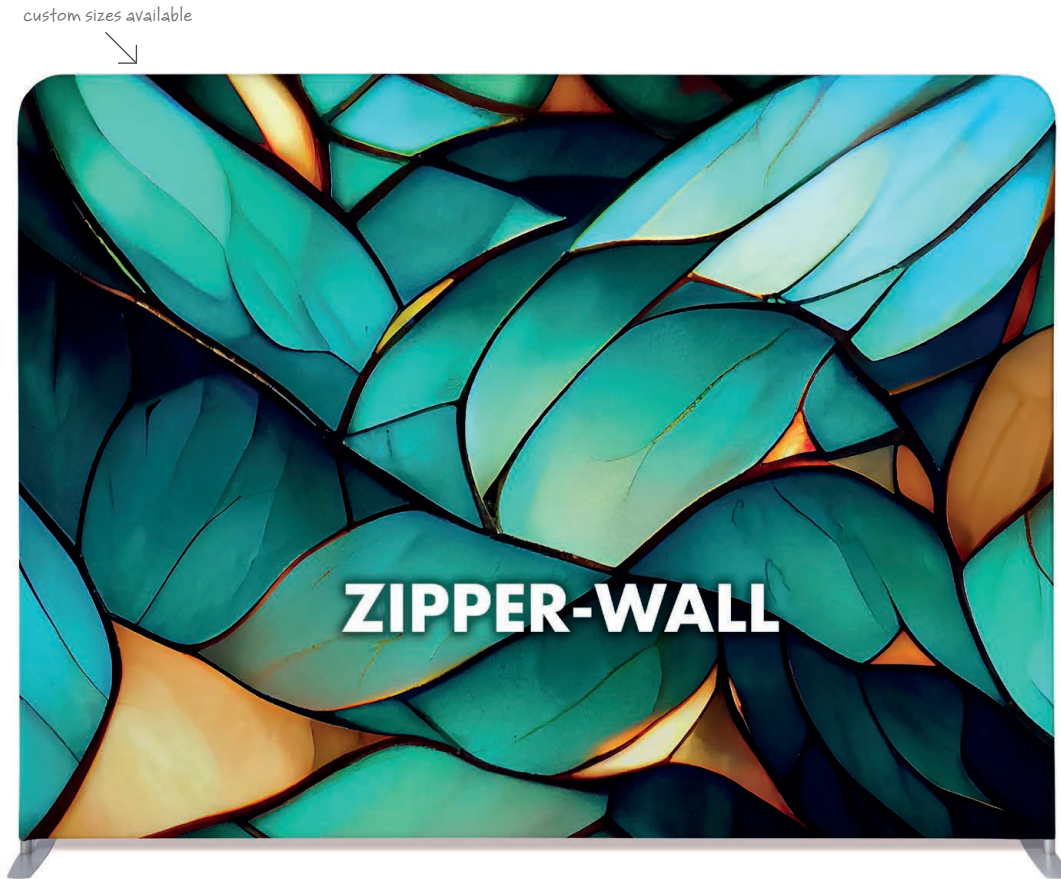
- EN

- Magnetic bar with 5-poles magnetic tape
- DE

- Magnetleiste mit 5-Streifen Magnetband
- NL

- Magneetbar met 5-polige magneettape

Art. nr.	PUM33CE	PUM33SE
	PUM43CE	PUM43SE
	PUM53CE	PUM53SE



ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

- EN**
- Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
 - Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
 - For single-sided or double-sided use
- DE**
- Klassischer 32 mm Rahmen für einen guten Eindruck
 - Einfacher und schneller Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
 - Für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsatz
- NL**
- Klassiek 32 mm frame voor een geweldige indruk
 - Eenvoudig en snel te monteren zonder gereedschap
 - Voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWSE150-150	150	150	45	9,7
ZWSE200-150	200	150	45	10,1
ZWSE100-230	100	230	45	10
ZWSE150-230	150	230	45	10
ZWSE200-230	200	230	45	10,7
ZWSE250-230	250	230	45	12,2
ZWSE300-230	300	230	45	12,5
ZWSE400-230	400	230	45	15,7
ZWSE200-250	200	250	45	11,5
ZWSE200-300	200	300	45	12,3

- ✚ Custom sizes and projects are available on request (European Production)
- ❗ Including Luxurious Soft Carry Bag
- ✚ Optional: Upgrade with the Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag as accessory
- ✚ Optional: Zipper-Wall Connector (see p. 281), LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 289)



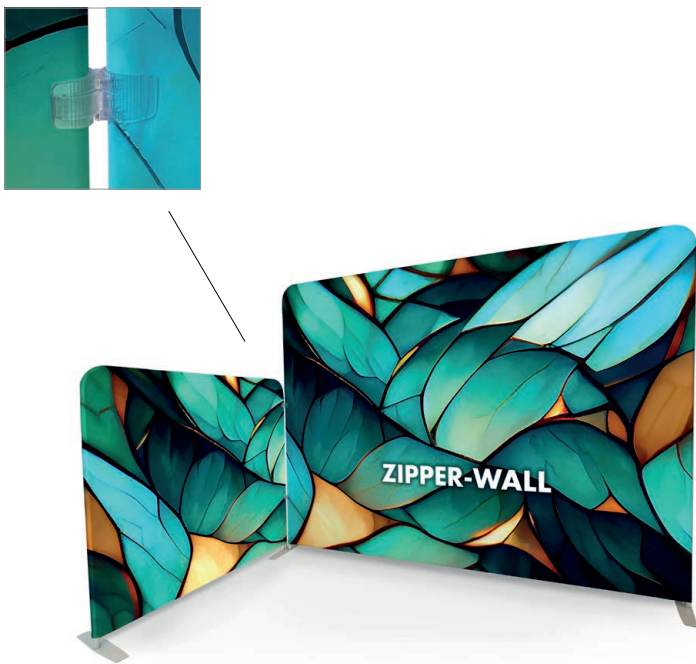
ZIPPER-WALL CONNECTOR

Accessory for Zipper-Wall Straight Basic



- EN**
- Angle up to 180 degrees
- DE**
- Winkel bis zu 180 Grad
- NL**
- Hoek tot 180 graden

Art. nr. ZW-CON



ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT

- EN

- Lightweight 34 mm tubular aluminium frame
 - For single-sided or double-sided use
 - Premium Zipper-Wall with luxurious padded trolley bag
- DE

- Leichte 34 mm Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
 - Für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsatz
 - Premium Zipper-Wall mit luxuriös gepolsterter Trolley-Tasche
- NL

- Lichtgewicht 34 mm aluminium buizen frame
 - Voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik
 - Premium Zipper-Wall met luxe gevoerde trolley tas

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWS100-230	100	230	45	10,7
ZWS150-230	150	230	45	10,7
ZWS200-230	200	230	45	11,3
ZWS250-230	250	230	45	12,9
ZWS300-230	300	230	45	13,3
ZWS400-230	400	230	45	16,6
ZWS500-230	500	230	45	17,8
ZWS600-230	600	230	45	18,6
ZWS200-250	200	250	45	12,1

- !

Including Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag
- +

Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 289)



ZIPPER-WALL CURVED BASIC

NEW

- EN

- Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
 - Lightweight tubular aluminium frame of Ø 32 mm tubes
 - Included luxurious soft carry bag
- DE

- Einfacher und schneller Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
 - Leichter 32 mm Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
 - Inklusive luxuriöser weicher Tragetasche
- NL

- Eenvoudig en snel te monteren zonder gereedschap
 - Lichtgewicht aluminium buizenframe van Ø 32 mm tubes
 - Inclusief luxe draagtas

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWCE300-230	300	230	60	10,7
ZWCE400-230	400	230	60	11,1
ZWCE500-230	500	230	60	11,6

- !

Including Luxurious Soft Carry Bag
- +

Optional: Upgrade with the Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag as accessory
- +

Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 289)



ZIPPER-WALL CURVED

BESTSELLER

- EN

- Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
 - Most popular Zipper-Wall with a smooth curve
 - Durable and easy to use
- DE

- Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
 - Die beliebteste Zipper-Wall mit einer symmetrischen Kurve
 - Langlebig und leicht zu bedienen
- NL

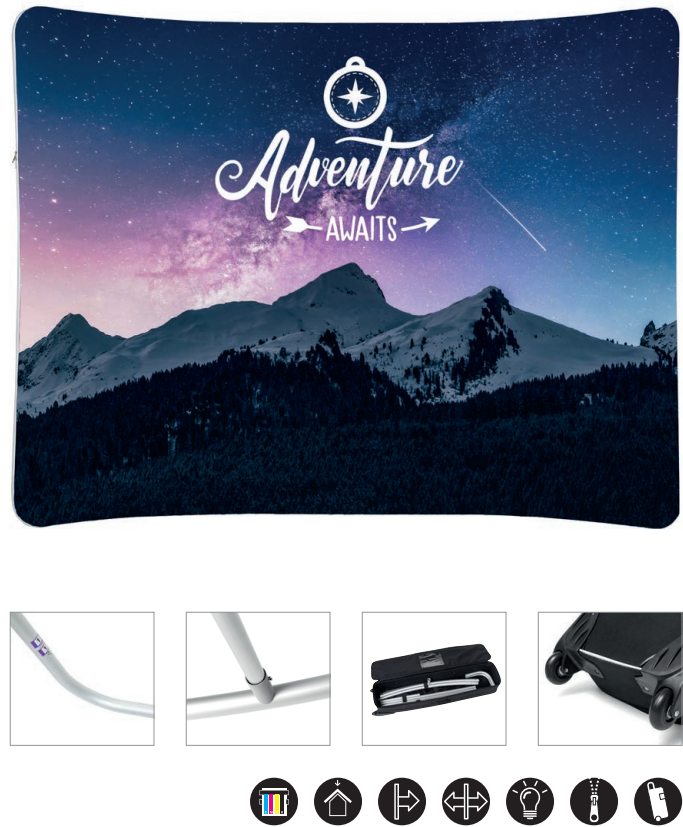
- Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
 - Meest populaire Zipper-Wall met een vloeiende curve
 - Duurzaam en gemakkelijk te gebruiken

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWC300-230	300	230	60	10,4
ZWC400-230	400	230	80	11,4
ZWC500-230	500	230	100	14

- !

Including Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag
- +

Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 289)





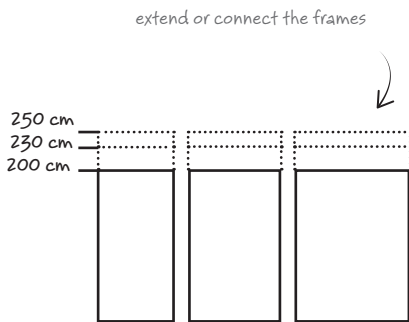
FLEXFRAME WALL

- EN

 - Strong aluminium frame in silver and black
 - Easy and tool-free modular system
 - Create your full stand with the FlexFrame range
- DE

 - Stabiler Aluminiumrahmen in Silber und Schwarz
 - Einfaches und werkzeugloses modulares System
 - Gestalten Sie Ihren kompletten Stand mit der FlexFrame-Reihe
- NL

 - Sterk aluminium frame in zwart en zilver
 - Eenvoudig en gereedschapsloos modulair systeem
 - Creëer jouw volledige stand met de FlexFrame range



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FFW100x200	● 100 x 200	100	202	36	4,2
FFW100x230	● 100 x 230	100	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW100x250	● 100 x 250	100	53,5	4,2	0,5
FFW120x200	● 120 x 200	120	202	36	4,3
FFW120x230	● 120 x 230	120	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW120x250	● 120 x 250	120	53,5	4,2	0,6
FFW150x200	● 150 x 200	150	202	36	4,6
FFW150x230	● 150 x 230	150	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW150x250	● 150 x 250	150	53,5	4,2	0,6
FFWBL100x200	● 100 x 200	100	202	36	4,2
FFW100x230BL	● 100 x 230	100	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW100x250BL	● 100 x 250	100	53,5	4,2	0,5
FFWBL120x200	● 120 x 200	120	202	36	4,3
FFW120x230BL	● 120 x 230	120	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW120x250BL	● 120 x 250	120	53,5	4,2	0,6
FFWBL150x200	● 150 x 200	150	202	36	4,6
FFW150x230BL	● 150 x 230	150	33,5	4,2	0,4
FFW150x250BL	● 150 x 250	150	53,5	4,2	0,6

- +

Make a vivid impression with SEG fabric graphic
- +

Light up with Wall LED 50 or Wall LED 116 (p. 289)



NEW

FLEXFRAME ROOF

- EN

 - Easy, tool-free setup with support of connectors
 - Create extra branding and style into your setup
 - Part of FlexFrame with height options up to 250 cm
- DE

 - Werkzeugloser Aufbau mit Hilfe von Verbindungsstücken
 - Verleiht Ihrem Setup zusätzliche Markenpräsenz und Stil
 - Teil des FlexFrame-Systems mit Höhenoptionen bis zu 250 cm
- NL

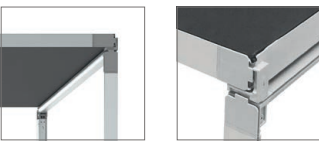
 - Eenvoudig en snel te monteren zonder gereedschap met behulp van connectors
 - Voeg extra branding en stijl toe aan je opstelling
 - Onderdeel van FlexFrame met beschikbare hoogtes tot 250 cm

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FFWRF100x200	● 100 x 200	100	200	4,4	2,6
FFWRF120x200	● 120 x 200	120	200	4,4	2,7
FFWRF150x200	● 150 x 200	150	200	4,4	3,0
FFWRF100x230	● 100 x 230	100	230	4,4	3,0
FFWRF120x230	● 120 x 230	120	230	4,4	3,1
FFWRF150x230	● 150 x 230	150	230	4,4	3,4
FFWRF100x250	● 100 x 250	100	250	4,4	3,2
FFWRF120x250	● 120 x 250	120	250	4,4	3,3
FFWRF150x250	● 150 x 250	150	250	4,4	3,5
FFWRFBL100x200	● 100 x 200	100	200	4,4	2,6
FFWRFBL120x200	● 120 x 200	120	200	4,4	2,7
FFWRFBL150x200	● 150 x 200	150	200	4,4	3,0
FFWRFBL100x230	● 100 x 230	100	230	4,4	3,0
FFWRFBL120x230	● 120 x 230	120	230	4,4	3,1
FFWRFBL150x230	● 150 x 230	150	230	4,4	3,4
FFWRFBL100x250	● 100 x 250	100	250	4,4	3,2
FFWRFBL120x250	● 120 x 250	120	250	4,4	3,3
FFWRFBL150x250	● 150 x 250	150	250	4,4	3,5

- +

Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

Adjustable height with Extension Set



FLEXFRAME STORAGE

- EN

 - Corner reinforcement bar on the top for stability
 - Built-in coded lock to secure personal items
 - Part of FlexFrame with height options up to 250 cm
- DE

 - Eckverstärkung oben für zusätzliche Stabilität
 - Integriertes Zahlenschloss zum sicheren Verstauen persönlicher Gegenstände
 - Teil des FlexFrame-Systems mit Höhenoptionen bis zu 250 cm
- NL

 - Hoekverstevigingsbalk aan de bovenzijde voor extra stabiliteit
 - Geïntegreerd cijferslot om persoonlijke spullen veilig op te bergen
 - Onderdeel van FlexFrame met beschikbare hoogtes tot 250 cm

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FFWSTOR100x200	● 100 x 200	102,2	203	106,4	6,3
FFWSTOR100x230	● 100 x 230	102,2	231	106,4	6,7
FFWSTOR100x250	● 100 x 250	102,2	251	106,4	6,9
FFWSTORBL100x200	● 100 x 200	102,2	203	106,4	6,3
FFWSTORBL100x230	● 100 x 230	102,2	231	106,4	6,7
FFWSTORBL100x250	● 100 x 250	102,2	251	106,4	6,9

- +

Including Padded Carry Bag
- +

Adjustable height with Extension Set



FLEXFRAME TOP BANNER

NEW

- EN

- Seamless, edge-to-edge design for extra brand promotion
 - Perfect for single-sided or doubled-sided exposure
 - Special bars inside for stability
- DE

- Nahtloses Design von Kante zu Kante für maximale Markenwirkung
 - Ideal für einseitige oder doppelseitige Werbeanbringung
 - Spezielle Querstreben im Inneren für zusätzliche Stabilität
- NL

- Naadloos, rand-tot-rand ontwerp voor optimale merkpromotie
 - Perfect voor enkelzijdig of dubbelzijdig gebruik
 - Speciale stabiliserende stangen aan de binnenzijde



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
			W	H	D	KG	
FFWBAN300x30	●	300 x 30	304,5	30,2	4,2	3,3	
FFWBANBL300x30	●	300 x 30	304,5	30,2	4,2	3,3	

Including Padded Carry Bag



FLEXFRAME CONNECTOR SET

Accessory for FlexFrame Wall



- EN

- Connect and shape your display
- DE

- Displays verbinden und gestalten
- NL

- Verbind en creëer je display

Art. nr.	FFWCONSET	●
	FFWCONSETBL	●

FLEXFRAME SINGLE FOOT

Accessory for FlexFrame Wall



- EN

- Replacement Half or Full Foot in silver or black
- DE

- Ersatzfüße (Halb- oder Doppelfuß) in Silber oder Schwarz erhältlich
- NL

- Vervangende Halve of Hele Voet verkrijgbaar in silver of zwart

Art. nr.	FFWFTDS	●
	FFWFTSS	●
	FFWFTDSBL	●
	FFWFTSSBL	●

FLEXFRAME DOUBLE FOOT

Accessory for FlexFrame Wall



- EN

- Dual design to add two frames on one foot
- DE

- Doppelte Ausführung zur Befestigung von zwei Rahmen auf einem Fuß
- NL

- Dubbele voet waarmee je twee frames op één voet kunt bevestigen

Art. nr.	FFWFTDST	●
	FFWFTSST	●
	FFWFTDSTBL	●
	FFWFTSSTBL	●

TEXTILE FRAME TOWER

- EN

- Four-sided tower display
 - Showstopper for public spaces
 - Lightweight yet sturdy
- DE

- Vierseitiges Turm-Display
 - Showstopper für öffentliche Räume
 - Leicht und dennoch stabil
- NL

- Vierzijdige display toren
 - Showstopper voor openbare ruimtes
 - Lichtgewicht en toch stevig



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D	KG	
TFRTOWER60x200	60 x 200	60	200,8	66	10,5	
TFRTOWER85x200	85 x 200	85	200,8	91	10,9	
TFRTOWER100x200	100 x 200	100	200,8	106	11,4	

Other sizes and profile depths available on request



FLEX WALL

- EN

- Adjustable in height and width with telescopic poles
 - Lightweight system, easy to transport and move around
 - A great advertising backwall suitable for every budget
- DE

- Verstellbar in Höhe und Breite mit Teleskopstangen
 - System mit geringem Gewicht, einfach zu transportieren und bewegen
 - Eine großartige Werbwand für jedes Budget
- NL

- In hoogte en breedte verstelbaar met telescopische palen
 - Lichtgewicht systeem, eenvoudig te vervoeren en te verplaatsen
 - Een geweldige reclame achterwand geschikt voor elk budget



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FLW-M	250	250	44	5
FLW-L	312	250,5	44	6,7

Graphic sizes M: Width 175 - 240 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm
Graphic sizes L: Width 175 - 300 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm



FENCE BANNER

- EN

- Advertising outdoor fabric banner suitable for attachment on walls, buildings and fences
 - High impact with various sizes
 - Stable dye sublimation graphic with transparent plastic grommets
- DE

- Werbebanner aus Stoff für den Außenbereich, geeignet für die Befestigung an Wänden, Gebäuden und Zäunen
 - Große Wirkung mit verschiedenen Größen
 - Stabiler Sublimationsdruck mit transparenten Kunststoff-Ösen
- NL

- Reclamedoek voor buiten, geschikt voor bevestiging aan muren, gebouwen en hekken
 - Hoge impact met verschillende afmetingen
 - Stabiele dye sublimatie print met transparante plastic zeilringen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FBG200-100	200	100	0,2	0,4

Including mounting strips
 Other sizes are available on request



WALL LED 50

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



- EN

- Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors
- DE

- Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen verbinder
- NL

- Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr.	WLED50B	●
	WLED50S	●
	WLED50WH	○

Y-CABLE

Accessory for WLED50



- EN

- Y-Cable connects 2 WLED 50
- DE

- Y-Kabel verbindet 2 WLED 50
- NL

- Y-Kabel verbindt 2 WLED 50

Art. nr.	WLEDY
----------	-------

WALL LED 116

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



- EN

- Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors
- DE

- Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen Verbinder
- NL

- Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr.	Power plug backside	
	WLED116B-BACK	●
	WLED116S-BACK	●

Power plug left & right side	WLED116B-SIDE	●
	WLED116S-SIDE	●
		○

LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for WLED50 and WLED116



- EN

- Suitable for storing 3 lights
- DE

- Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten
- NL

- Geschikt voor het opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr.	L-BAG-M (WLED50)	
	L-BAG-L (WLED116)	

WALL LIGHT CLAMP TUBE

Accessory for every Zipper-Wall



- EN

- Tube clamp suitable for Ø 30 - 34 mm tubes
- DE

- Rohrschelle für Ø 30 bis 34 mm Rohren
- NL

- Buisklem voor buizen van Ø 30 - 34 mm

Art. nr.	WLCTB	●
	WLCTS	●
	WLCTWH	○

WALL LIGHT CLAMP WALL

Accessory for exhibitions stands



- EN

- Wall Clamp up to max 53 mm
- DE

- Wand klemmen bis max 53 mm
- NL

- Wandklem tot maximaal 53 mm

Art. nr.	WLCWB	●
	WLCWS	●
	WLCWWH	○

19. TENTS AND UMBRELLAS

Zelte und Werbeschirme Tenten en Parasols

Draw attention, spark interest, claim the location, and advertise with impressive Tents and Umbrellas! Ideal for any outdoor event or promotion. Perfect for various settings, from trade shows to public centres, entrances, terraces at hospitality establishments such as restaurants and cafes, and beyond. Tents and Umbrellas both offer great opportunities for branding, in addition to providing shelter and shade. Easy to set up and in different sizes. Choose the design, setting and configuration you dream of!

INDEX

19.1 Tents
and Accessories
Zelte und Zubehör
Tenten en Accessoires

292

19.2 Umbrellas
and Accessories
Werbeschirme und
Zubehör
Parasols en
Accessoires

296

- ✚ WEATHER RESISTIBLE SIGNAGE
- ✚ PORTABLE OUTDOOR PRODUCTS, SO YOU CAN EASILY MOVE THEM WHERE NEEDED
- ✚ GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR OUTDOOR PRODUCT

PATENTED

request
a free graphic
visualisation



TENT ALU

- EN

 - 40 mm sleek aluminium hexagonal tubes
 - Patented round feet that make it easier to move the tent
 - Strong aluminium tent with wheeled transporter bag
- DE

 - 40 mm schlanke Aluminium-Sechskantrohre
 - Patentierte runde FüÙe für leichtes verschieben des Zelt
 - Starkes Aluminiumzelt inkl. Transporttasche mit Rädern
- NL

 - 40 mm slanke aluminium hexagonale buizen
 - Gepatenteerde ronde poten die het verplaatsen van de tent makkelijker maken
 - Sterke aluminium tent met trolley op wieltjes



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
TA3	300	342	300	20
TA4,5	300	342	450	25
TA6	300	342	600	32

*Set in 2 boxes

- 1

Including bag and stake kit
- 1

Canopy not standard included. Easily add your graphic to the order



CANOPY

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Waterproof due to sealed stitched seam
- DE
- Wasserfest durch versiegelte Naht
- NL
- Waterdicht door gesealde stiknaden

Art. nr.	T3CAN-G	Full Colour 3x3 m
	T4,5CAN-G	Full Colour 3x4,5 m
	T6CAN-G	Full Colour 3x6 m
	T3CAN-GWH	White 3x3 m
	T4,5CAN-GWH	White 3x4,5 m
	T6CAN-GWH	White 3x6 m

FULL WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs
- DE
- Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt
- NL
- Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

Art. nr.	T3-GWI	Inside 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWI	Inside 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWI	Inside 3x6 m
	T3-GWO	Outside 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWO	Outside 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWO	Outside 3x6 m
	T3-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x6 m

HALF WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs
- DE
- Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt
- NL
- Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

Art. nr.	T3-GHW	Single-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GHW	Single-Sided 3x4,5 m
	T3-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

CONNECTOR

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that connects two tents together
- DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die zwei Zelte verbinden
- NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen die twee tenten met elkaar verbinden

Art. nr.	TA-CON
----------	--------

STEEL PLATE 5 KG

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Heavy duty steel weight for attachment to the tent legs
- DE
- Schweres Stahlgewicht zur Anbringung an Zeltbeinen
- NL
- Zwaar stalen gewicht voor bevestiging aan de tentpoten

Art. nr.	TA-ST5
----------	--------

STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE
- Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL
- Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr.	TA-SK
----------	-------

HALF WALL SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Aluminium support bar and clamps for half wall tent graphic
- DE
- Aluminium Stützstange und Klammern für halbe Zelt-Grafiken
- NL
- Aluminium steunbalk en klemmen voor een halve tent wand print

Art. nr.	TA3-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x3 m
	TA4,5-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x4,5 m

FLAG HOLDER SET

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that allow flag to rotate in the wind
- DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die Flaggen im Wind rotieren lassen
- NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen waarmee de vlag in de wind kan draaien

Art. nr.	TAFH-17
----------	---------

⚙ Connector for Beach Flag Budget Small and Medium. See chapter 16. Flags (p. 244 - 245)

SAND BAG

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of Tents
- DE
- Perfekt um die Stabilität von Zelten zu verbessern
- NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van tenten te verbeteren

Art. nr.	T-SB
----------	------

HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu



- EN
- Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent
- DE
- Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten
- NL
- Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr.	T-SK-HD
----------	---------

NEW



HORECA UMBRELLA ANTIQUE

- EN**
 - Wooden frame with protecting varnish and laquered finish
 - Grommets to connect the canopy
 - Easy manual push-up mechanism
- DE**
 - Holzgestell mit Schutzlackierung und lackierter Oberfläche
 - Ösen zur Befestigung des Schirmdaches
 - Einfacher manueller Push-up-Mechanismus
- NL**
 - Houten frame met beschermende vernis en gelakte afwerking
 - Doorvoertules om de luifel vast te maken
 - Gemakkelijk handmatig opdrukmechanisme



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SU300x300DB	300	300	300	15,6

Canopy not standard included. Easily add your graphic to the order

296 + Graphic available

BASE HORECA UMBRELLA ANTIQUE

Accessory for Horeca Umbrella Antique



- EN**
 - Concrete base with stone mix
- DE**
 - Betonfuß mit Steingemisch
- NL**
 - Betonnen voet met steenmix

Art. nr. SUBASE55



PRINT SERVICES

when latex graphic?

- High resolution print technology
- Water based inks certified ECO 14142007
- Efficient printing times and great colour quality
- Quick production process with fast ink drying
- B1 fire rated materials (marked)
- Water resistant materials (marked)
- Allows outdoor use with most print media



Choose for ecological posters with the pure paper with the Premium Poster Paper. This print material is made from cellulose fibres derived from wood). Or go for a Roll-Banner promotion without any PVC! For both prints we use water-based, ECOLOGO® 2801 certified Latex inks.



With love for the world and environment you can choose for Eco Dye Sublimation graphics on recycled print material. Next to that, water-bases inks are being used. Wave your Beach Flag or promote your Zipper-Banner Slim in eco prints! For both prints we use water-based, ECO PASSPORT certified Dye Sublimation inks. All the same great quality, only with a little extra love for the environment.

when uv flatbed graphic?

- Extra personalisation and branding possibilities
- Print on various rigid materials
- Excellent and vivid colours
- Industry leading print quality with Vanguard printer
- Max. printing area 250 x 125 cm
- Print on up to 100 mm thick material

read more about our printing techniques and materials online



FILES WE WORK WITH

- ➕ **VECTOR:** PDF, EPS, AI
- ➕ **RASTER:** PDF, TIFF, JPG, PSD

Latex Graphics

	PVC FREE Material Premium Poster Paper	PVC FREE Material Standard Multi Layer	PVC FREE Material Poster Backlit	Material Symbio Banner	PVC FREE Material Opaque Fabric	PVC FREE Material Polyester Greyback	Material Adhesive Foil	PVC FREE Material Solid Flex
Products								
Roll-Banners		•		•	•	•		
Poster Frames	•	•						
A-Boards	•	•						
LED Poster Frames			•					
Stickers							•	
Counter Professional / Counter Magnetic								•
Lightbox (Arcuato)			•					
Quality								
Material	Semi Gloss Paper	PET/PP Hybrid film	Pet/PP film	PVC banner	Polyester fabric (PES)	Polyester Greyback (100% PES)	PVC Monometric foil	PET with silver block-out
Weight	135 g/m²	220g/m²	285 g/m²	510 g/m²	265 g/m²	270 g/m²	140 g/m²	415 g/m²
Max width in mm	1350	1250	1350	1500	•	1200	1000	1067
Weather resistant		•	•	•			•	•
B1 Certificate					• B2	•	•	

Dye Sublimation Graphics

	Material Flag (direct)	Material Wind Green	Material Silverback (direct)	Material Soft Knit	Material Expandable- Green	Material Starlight	Material Samba	Material Lumina	Material Poplin	Material Double Stretch	Material Full Colour
Products											
Single-Sided Flags	•	•									
Double-Sided Flags			•								
Brightboxes (all types)						•	•	•			
Zipper-Walls (all types), Banner Stands				•							
Flex Wall				•					•		
Textile Frames				•		•	•	•			
Pop-Up Walls				•							
Impress No light				•							
Impress Backlit								•			
Counters with fabric				•							
FlexFrame				•							
Counter Easy Oval										•	
Table Throws									•	•	
Micro Flag	•		•								
Zipper-Banner Slim				•	•						
Tents											•
Table Cover Standing Round										•	
Counter Bounce-Up								•			
Umbrellas											•
Quality											
Material	100% PES, knitted	100% Recycled Polyester (rPET), knitted	100% PES, knitted	100% PES, knitted	100% Recycled Polyester (rPET), knitted	100% PES, woven	100% PES, woven	100% PES, woven	100% PES, knitted	Polyester fabric (PES)	100% PCT Polyester
Weight	110 g/m²	110 g/m²	120 g/m²	230 g/m²	200 g/m²	180 g/m²	195 g/m²	190 g/m²	170 g/m²	280 g/m²	270 g/m²
Max width	2600 mm	3200 mm	2600 mm	3200 mm	3200 mm	2500 mm	2600 mm	3000 mm	2500 mm	1500 mm	2600 mm
Weather resistant	•	•	•		•		•		•		•
Printed direct	•		•								
Printed transfer		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Can be folded	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
B1 Certificate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Panel Graphics

	Material FOREX®	PVC FREE Material HIPS	PVC FREE Material KAPA®	PVC FREE Material BOND
Products				
Indoor Wall Sign Basic	•		•	
Indoor Wall Sign Economy		•		
Indoor Wall Sign Compasso®	•			
Indoor Wall Sign with Wall Brackets				•
Outdoor Wall Sign				•
Overhead Banners			•	
Panel Base Steel				•
Interlocking Base			•	
Natura Easel			•	
Totem Panel+	•			
Menu Board Stick-On / A-Board Stick-On				•
Wall Sign Click				•
A-Board Grab&Grip				•
Quality				
Material	Foamed PVC	High Impact Polystyrene	Polyurethane foamed core	PE with 0.21 mm aluminum coating
Thickness	3 mm	1 mm	5 mm	3 mm
Max print size	2400 x 1200 mm	2000 x 1000 mm	2400 x 1200 mm	2550 x 1550 mm
Weather resistant	•	•		•
B1 Certificate				•
Single- / Double-Sided	Double-Sided	Double-Sided	Double-Sided	Double-Sided
Certifications			ISO 9001, 14002, 50001 / FSC	

Maxframes & Printing

Nieuweweg 8
2033 DK Haarlem
06 514 37 938